BULL. BOT. SURV. INDIA
Vol. 33, Nos. 1-4 : pp. 1-232, 1991

# ROXBURGH'S FLORA INDICA DRAWINGS AT CALCUTTA

M. SANJAPPA, K. THOTHATHRI* AND A. R. DAS
*Botanical Survey of India, Howrah*

William Roxburgh (1751-1815) was the first Botanist to make a systematic study of the Indian plants and his efforts resulted in the publication of *Plants of the Coromandel Coast* and *Flora Indica* (Posthumously). Apart from systematically describing the plants, he got made life-size coloured drawings (by local artists) of almost all the species he described. The original set of those drawings is preserved in the Botanical Survey of India library in the Central National Herbarium at Calcutta (CAL) and the duplicate set as C. B. Clarke described or the set which Roxburgh sent home to the East India Company is now in the library at Kew (K). A detailed account of the Kew set was published by Sealy (*Kew Bull.* 1956 : 297-399). Sealy (*op. cit*) in his introduction gave an excellent account of Roxburgh's works, his visit to India, the specimens collected by him and his publications and drawings. Again (Anonymous, 1964) a brief introduction about Roxburgh and his drawings in the library at CAL was given, in a publication entitled *Icones Roxburghianae* by the Botanical Survey of India. Several discrepancies have inadvertantly crept into the introduction of the latter work, and therefore, a brief account is given here setting right the discrepancies with accurate details and other information that are not included in earlier works.

The CAL set of Roxburgh's *Flora Indica* drawings as examined now consists of 2595 drawings as against 2579 numbered descriptions in his *Flora Indica* Mss preserved in K. Where as C. B. Clarke (in *repr. ed.* Roxb., *Flora Indica* page v. 1874) mentioned 2542 drawings. Recently Sealy (*op. cit.*) mentioned 2512 drawings in the Kew set. The size of individual plate or folio sheet is *ca* 45 × 30 cm and are mounted on thicker sheets of the same or slightly of larger size. Each drawing represents almost always the natural size of a single species, but at times 2 or 3 species were drawn on the same sheet and rarely as in some palms, water lilies, etc. 2 folio size sheets were joined together to cover the drawing of a single species. A. T. Gage, Superintendent of Calcutta Botanic Garden (1906-1923) got Roxburgh's drawings arranged according to the sequence of families, genera and species as in J. D. Hooker's *The Flora of the British India* and got them bound into 35 volumes. Each plate or drawing bears the name of the species with two numbers on either side by an unknown hand but they are written faintly in pencil on the face and in ink on the verso in Roxburgh's hand. These numbers and names were rewritten (by an unknown hand) on the face of the drawing before they were mounted on thick sheets. The original numbers and names can still be read by holding the sheet against bright light. Unlike the Kew set, when 2 or more species were drawn on the same sheet they were retained as such without cutting and mounting the different species separately. The number on the right side of the name

* Botany Field Research Institute, University of Madras, Madras.

Date of receipt: 19.12.88, Date of acceptance: 15.6.92.

corresponds to the number of the species description in Roxburgh's *Flora Indica* Mss (preserved in Kew vide Sealy *op. cit.*). Sometimes this number is represented by a pair of numbers (*see* table 3) with a hyphen in between. Reason for giving this additional number is not clear. However, such numbers are found on some drawings at CAL only. The number on the left side of the name is not clear although it might represent a serial order number of the drawings made. However, some drawings are without this number. Further, in the absence of original *Flora Indica* Mss in CAL no prognostication can be offered at this stage. In addition to the name and original numbers and very rarely some vernacular names written in ink, there are a set of three numbers written in blue and red pencil. These numbers were written by A. T. Gage and the purpose of these numbers were explained in a note (written in A. T. Gage's hand) attached to first volume of drawings. According to him, the first and the second numbers represent family and generic numbers as given in G. Bentham and J. D. Hooker's *Genera Plantarum* respectively, while the third number in red represents the species number in J. D. Hooker's *The Flora of the British India*. When the same number in red is repeated for one or more drawings it means that those species are merged and one of them is an accepted name in *The Flora of British India*. Since A. T. Gage in his note did not explain reasons for repetition of the species number in more than one drawing, subsequent workers were confused when the numbers were repeated.

The plan of presentation of details on the CAL set of *Flora Indica* drawings is as per the same format as given by Sealy (*op. cit*). For each genus, the page number as given in British Museum copy of Roxburgh's *Flora Indica* Mss has been given ; each species is provided with the volume and page number of Carey's edition (1832), page number of C. B. Clarke's reprint (1874), Roxburgh's *Flora Indica* Mss description (preserved in K) and drawing number (as on CAL drawings). Wherever the CAL drawing numbers, names and spelling of names differ from those of K as given in Sealy's published list they are mentioned in remarks column. In the remarks column, in addition to discovery of points of interest connected with the drawings, those given by Sealy and references to the plates published in Roxburgh's *Plants of the Coromandel Coast* (Pl. Corom.) and to R. Wight's *Icones Plantarum Peninsulae Indiae Orientalis* (Wight Ic.) are also given.

In this work, the CAL drawings have been categorised into four groups (tables 1-5) and the number of drawings representing each category are given in parenthesis.

1. Drawings available at CAL and not in K (97).
2. Drawings available at K and not in CAL (19).
3. Drawings available both at CAL and K but having drawings that are unnumbered or with altered numbers and altered names or their spellings (674).
4. Drawings available both at CAL and K without alteration (1824).
5. Drawings neither available at CAL nor at K (775).

In CAL library there are 7 unnumbered additional drawings that are named (Table 1) but omitted in *Flora Indica*. According to Sealy (*op. cit*) such additional drawings are also preserved at Kew, British Museum and Nobleman's Library in Brussels.

It is feared that despite great care, *Flora Indica* drawings preserved in the library of CAL are fast becoming brittle, especially the sheets on which they are mounted. These sheets, both drawing and mounting, have turned brown but the colours used for painting are still bright. Although it is inconvenient to use the folio sized volumes of drawings, a careful handling will greatly

help in keeping the longevity of drawings. For easy reference, all the drawings have now been indexed alphabetically giving corresponding volume and serial numbers on the Index cards as well as on the back of the original drawings in pencil. It is suggested that all the plates at CAL be colour photographed and printed for future use.

In this work, critical analyses of Roxburgh's coloured drawings available at CAL have been given to help in assisting the workers on Flora of India in their revisionary studies on Indian plants.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank Dr. M. P. Nayar, former Director, Botanical Survey of India, Calcutta for encouragement and facilities provided during this work. We also thank Dr. G. V. S. Murthy, Scientist 'B', Palynology Section, Central National Herbarium (CAL) for his help in checking the drawings.

*Table 1 : Drawings available at CAL and not available at Kew*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Agrostis* 354 *martella* | 1 : 317 | 106 | 2425 | No drawing at K. |
| *Amomum* 42 *cardamomum* | 1 : 37 | 13 | 1508 | Drawing missing ; Pl. Corom. 227 ; CAL drawing named *Alpinia cardomum.* |
| *subulatum* | 1 : 44 | 15 | 2157 | Drawing missing at K ; there is a drawing, a copy of the one at Calcutta ; Pl. Corom. 277. |
| *Andrachne* 2483 *trifoliata* | 3 : 728 | 703 | 1698 | No drawing at K. |
| *Artocarpus* 2246 *lanceaefolia* | 3 : 527 | 635 | Unnumbered (No. 1021 on CAL drawing) | No drawing at K ; Wight Ic. 679 |
| *Arum* 2217 *nymphaeifolium* | 3 : 495 | 624 | Unnumbered (No. 247 on CAL drawing) | No drawing at K ; Wight Ic. 786. f. 2. |
| *rapiforme* | 3 : 497 | 625 | 2549 | No drawing at K. |

*Table 1 :* (*Contd.*)

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Asclepias* 679 | | | | |
| *gigantea* | 2 : 30 | 251 | 606 | No drawing at K. |
| *tenacissima* | 2 : 51 | 258 | 1381 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 240 ; Wight Ic. 590. |
| *tingens* | 2 : 53 | 258 | 1226 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 239 ; Wight Ic. 593. |
| *Aster* 2148 | | | | |
| *chinensis* | 3 : 433 | 603 | Unnumbered (No. 2256 in pencil on CAL drawing) | No drawing at K. |
| *Bambusa* 1012 | | | | |
| *baccifera* | 2 : 197 | 305 | 1401 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 243 ; an unnumbered drawing differs only slightly from Pl. Corom. 243. |
| *Bignonia* 1726 | | | | |
| *suberosa* | 3 : 111 | 495 | 1577 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 214. |
| *Boswellia* 1238 | | | | |
| *glabra* | 2 : 384 | 365 | 51 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 207. |
| *Brucea* 490 | | | | |
| *ferruginea* | — | — | Unnumbered | This plate is not included in Sealy's list. |
| *Caesalpinia* 1203 | | | | |
| *lacerans* | 2 : 367 | 359 | 60 | No drawing at K. |
| *Calamus* 2536 | | | | |
| *draco* | 3 : 774 | 719 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K. |
| *Cannabis* 2535 | | | | |
| *sativa* | 3 : 772 | 718 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K. |
| *Canthium* 773 | | | | |
| *parviflorum* | 1 : 534 | 179 | 184 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 51. |

*Table 1 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Capsicum* 549 | | | | |
| *annum* | 1 : 573 | 193 | sub 1221/2 | No drawing at K; CAL drawing numbered 1221/1. |
| *cerasiforme* | 1 : 574 | 193 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K; CAL drawing unnumbered and uncoloured. |
| *fruitescens* | 1 : 574 | 193 | sub 1221/4 | No drawing at K; at CAL there are two drawings of this species numbered 1221/3 and 1221/4. |
| *grossum* | 1 : 574 | 193 | sub 1221/3 | No drawing at CAL; number 1221/2 on CAL drawing. |
| *minimum* | 1 : 574 | 193 | sub 1221/5 | No drawing at K. |
| *Careya* 1551 | | | | |
| *arborea* | 2 : 638 | 447 | 142 | Drawing missing at K; Pl. Corom. 218; there is an unnumbered drawing but, it is quite different from Pl. Corom. 218. |
| *Casearia* 1279 | | | | |
| *esculenta* | 2 : 422 | 377 | 148 | No drawing at K. |
| *Ceratostema* 1272 | | | | |
| *variegata* | 2 : 413 | 375 | 2247 | No drawing at K. |
| *Colebrookia* 1622 | | | | |
| *ternifolia* | 3 : 25 | 466 | 1571 | Drawing missing at K; Pl. Corom. 245. |

* At CAL all the species of *Capsicum* included in Flora Indica are drawn on single plate of *C. purpureum* numbered 1221. Except for *C. purpureum*, all other species are represented by fruits only. The drawings of the fruits are numbered fig. 1-5 (*C. cerasiforme* is un-numbered). The description of fruits given in Roxburgh Flora Indica (1:573-574. 1832) agree well with the drawings. There are two drawings of the fruits of *Capsicum fruitescens* numbered figs. 3 & 4. Fig. 3 represents red variety while fig. 4 represents yellow variety. The names of all the above mentioned species are written in pencil by Roxburgh. In the light of these observation, the K drawing of *C. purpureum* 1221 should be reexamined to confirm their presence in K set.

*Table 1 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Connarus* 1778 *paniculatus* | 3 : 139 | 505 | Unnumbered (No. 20 on CAL drawing) | No drawing at K. |
| *Corchorus* 1489 *capsularis* | 2 : 581 | 429 | 902 | No drawing at K ; there is an unnumbered plate which may be a copy. |
| *clitorius* | 2 : 581 | 429 | 901 | No drawing at K. |
| *Cycas* 2503 *circinalis* | 3 : 744 | 709 | 1701 | No drawing at K. |
| *Cylista* 2017 *tomentosa* | 3 : 319 | 565 | 1509 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 221. |
| *Cymbidium* 2176 *triste* | 3 : 461 | 613 | 1648 & 2338 | No drawing at K. In CAL both drawings are available ; no. 1648-1485 on the first drawing. |
| *Cyperus* 201 *squarrosus* | 1 : 190 | 64 | 2418 | No drawing at K. |
| *Dipterocarpus* 1525 *tuberculatus* | 2 : 614 | 440 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K. |
| *Eranthemum* 118 *barleroides* | 1 : 113 | 38 | 1104 | No drawing at K. In CAL there is a drawing named *Justicia barlerioides* numbered 1104. This drawing also bears the names *E. suffruticosa* and *E. barlerioides* written in pencil. In addition to these, there is a drawing of *E. suffruticosa* at CAL. |
| *Erythrina* 1919 *arborescens* | 3 : 256 | 544 | 1519 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 219. |

*Table 1 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Erythrina* 1919 *resupinata* | 3 : 257 | 544 | 1592 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 220 ; there is an unnumbered drawing which differs only slightly from t. 220. |
| *Ficus* 2599 *nitida* | — | — | Unnumbered | This plate is not included in Sealy's list ; not included in Fl. Indica. |
| *Flacourtia* 2599 *inermis* | 3 : 833 | 739 | 1713 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 222 ; there is an unnumbered drawing which is almost identical with t. 222 but, has an extra branch. |
| *Flemingia* 2038 *semi-alata* | 3 : 341 | 572 | 1623 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 249 ; Wight Ic. 326 ; also an unnumbered drawing quite different from the Pl. Corom. 249 but, named *Flemingia alata* R. in Roxburgh's hand. |
| *Garcinia* 1532 *gutta* | — | — | 2118 | This plate is not included in Sealy's list ; not included in Fl. Indica. |
| *pedunculata* | 2 : 625 | 443 | 1711 | This plate is not included in Sealy's list. However, there is another plate numbered 1562 with the same name in Sealy's list. Also see remarks under this in Table 3. |
| *Gardenia* 754 *alternifolia* | — | — | Unnumbered | Not included in Sealy's list ; not included in Fl. Indica. |

*Table 1 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Globba* 83 | | | | |
| *bulbifera* | 1 : 78 | 26 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K. |
| *Gratiola* 147 | | | | |
| *cuneifolia* | 1 : 142 | 48 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K. |
| *integrifolia* | 1 : 137 | 46 | Unnumbered (numbered 1-526 at CAL) | No drawing at K. |
| *lobelioides* | 1 : 142 | 48 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K. |
| *Hamiltonia* 779 | | | | |
| *suaveolens* | 1 : 554 | 186 | 1364 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 236 as *Spermadictyon suaveolens* ; there is an unnumbered drawing almost a replica of t. 236 but, with more flowers. |
| *Hardwickia* 1248 | | | | |
| *binata* | 2 : 423 | 378 | 1432 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 209. |
| *Hibiscus* 1844 | | | | |
| *syriacus* | 3 : 195 | 523 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K. |
| *Hippocratea* 181 | | | | |
| *arborea* | 1 : 167 | 56 | 1316 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 205 ; there is an unnumbered drawing almost identical with Pl. Corom. 205 but, not the original of that plate. |
| *Hopea* 1522 | | | | |
| *odorata* | 2 : 609 | 438 | 1247 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 210. |

*Table 1 :* (*Contd.*)

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Kydia* 1841 *calycina* | 3 : 188 | 521 | 673 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 215 ; there is an unnumbered drawing different from t. 215 but, closely resembling in some particulars. |
| *fraterna* | 3 : 189 | 521 | 674 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 216. |
| *Laurus persia* | — | — | Unnumbered | This plate is not included in Sealy's list ; not included in Roxb. Fl. Indica. |
| *Lepidium* 1748 *thlapsi* | 3 : 116 | 497 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K. |
| *Limodorum* 2185 *plicatum* | 3 : 465 | 614 | 1906 | No drawing at K. |
| *Limonia* 1230 *pentagyna* | 2 : 382 | 364 | 176 | No drawing at K. |
| *Lobelia* 728 *nicotianifolia* | 1 : 506 | 170 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K. |
| *Morinda* 788 *angustifolia* | 1 : 547 | 184 | 1219 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 237 ; there is an unnumbered drawing which is almost identical with t. 237. |
| *Musa* 502 *superba* | 1 : 667 | 224 | 1715 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 223 ; there is an unnumbered drawing which greatly resemble t. 223. |
| *Najas* 2509 *dichotoma* | 3 : 749 | 710 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K. |

*Table 1 :* (*Contd.*)

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ochna* 1558 *squarrosa* | 2 : 643 | 449 | 173 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 89. |
| *Ornitrophe* 1092 *cobbe* | 2 : 268 | 328 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K ; there is an unnumbered pencil drawing at CAL along with *O. glabra* 1405. |
| *Pharus* 2350 *urceolata* | 3 : 611 | 664 | 1175 (No. 1175-1727 on CAL drawing) | No drawing at K. |
| *Physalis* 547 *peruviana* | 1 : 562 | 189 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K. |
| *Pinus* 2394 *devdara* | 3 : 651 | 677 | 1681 | No drawing at K ; there is an unnumbered drawing which closely resembles the plate in Lambert genus *Pinus,* 1832 ed. II, t. 52A 1832.<br>Note : The spelling on CAL drawing is *P. deodara.* |
| *longifolia* | 3 : 651 | 677 | 1180 | No drawing at K ; CAL drawing numbered 1180-1747 and named *Pinus longifolius* while in K there is an unnumbered drawing. |
| *Porana* 554 *paniculata* | 1 : 464 | 156 | 1352 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 235 ; there is an unnumbered drawing which agrees with t. 235 in some respects, but differs in being much less floriferous. |

*Table 1 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pterocarpus* 1899 *santalinus* | 3 : 234 | 536 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K ; on CAL drawing only fruits are drawn. |
| *Pterospermum* 1804 *paniculatum* | 2 : 642 | 448 | 1482 | Drawing missing at K ; in CAL the fruits of this species are drawn (in ink) on the plate of *Humea elata* numbered 2137. However, the verso of the plate bears 2 names *Pterospermum paniculatum* 1482 and *Humea elata* 2137. Also see Roxb., Flora Indica 2 : 642. 1832. |
| *Rhopala* 404 *serrata* | 1 : 362 | 121 | 1782 | No drawing at K. |
| *Rottlera* 2604 *ferruginea* | 3 : 828 | 737 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K. |
| *Sagus* 2364 *inermis* | 3 : 623 | 668 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K ; CAL drawing has only fruits drawn in pencil. |
| *Sarcolobus globosus* | — | — | Unnumbered | This plate is not included in Sealy's list ; not included in Roxb. Fl. Indica. |
| *Scirpus* 230 *anceps* | 1 : 230 | 77 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K. |
| *Scleria* 2307 *lithosperma* | 3 : 574 | 651 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K. |
| *Sesamum* 1725 *indicum* | 3 : 101 | 492 | 1149 | No drawing at K. |

*Table 1 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Shorea* 1529 *camphorifera* | 2 : 616 | 440 | 2518 (No. 2521 on CAL drawing) | No drawing at K. |
| *longisperma* | 2 : 618 | 441 | Unnumbered | No drawing at K. |
| *robusta* | 2 : 615 | 440 | 1070 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 212. |
| *Sida* 1817 *rhomboidea* | 3 : 176 | 517 | 1489 | No drawing at K. There is an unnumbered drawing under this name. |
| *Siegesbeckia* 2154 *orientalis* | 3 : 439 | 605 | Unnumbered | In CAL set, there is an uncoloured drawing. No drawing at K. |
| *Smilax* 2556 *lanceaefolia* | 3 : 792 | 725 | 2564 (No. 2567 on CAL drawing) | No drawing at K. |
| *laurifolia* | 3 : 793 | 725 | 2565 (No. 2568 on CAL drawing) | No drawing at K. |
| *Sphaeranthus* 2162 *indicus* | 3 : 446 | 608 | 437 | No drawing ; on CAL drawing the name *S. indicus* is changed to *S. mollis* by an unknown hand. |
| *Stapelia* 707 *umbellata* | — | — | 1384 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 241 ; apparently omitted from Fl. Ind. ; there is an unnumbered drawing which resembles t, 241. |

*Table 1 :* (*Contd.*)

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Swietenia* 1256 *mahogony* | — | — | — | This plate is not included in Sealy's list ; not included in Roxb., Fl. Indica. |
| *Symplocos* 1440 *fasciculata* | — | — | 2510 (No. 2513 on CAL drawing) | No drawing at K ; not in Fl. Ind. apparently. |
| *Terminalia* 1290 *procera* | 2 : 429 | 380 | 1719 | Drawing missing at K ; Pl. Corom. 224 ; there is an unnumbered drawing which is almost identical with t. 224. |
| *Tetranthera* 2592 *macrophylla* | 3 : 822 | 735 | 2571 (No. 2574 on CAL drawing) | No drawing at K ; on this plate there are drawings of eggs, cacoon, caterpillar, male and female moths of 'Mogadooty Silk worm'. |
| *Trapa* 474 *bicornis* | 1 : 428 | 143 | — | In CAL, the fruits of this species (fig. nos. 7 & 8) drawn along with *T. bispinosa* 1345. Perhaps, this may be on K drawing of *T. bispinosa* 1345 and it is to be verified. |
| *Uncaria* 806 *sessilifructus* | 1 : 520 | 175 | 2437 (No. 2438 on CAL drawing) | No drawing at K ; in the Kew MS. the name is *U. sessilicarpa.* Note : The CAL drawing named *U. sessilicarpa.* |

*Table 1 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Vareca* 840 *moluccana* | 1 : 647 | 217 | 2447 (No. 2449 on CAL drawing) | No drawing at K. |
| *Zizyphus* 885 *lotus* | 1 : 610 | 205 | Unnumbered (No. 1539 on CAL drawing) | No drawing at K. |

*Table 2 : Drawings available at Kew and not available at CAL.*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Callicarpa* 433 *alternifolia* | 1 : 595 | 200 | 165 | |
| *Convolvulus* 557 *dissectus* | — | — | | An unnumbered drawing under this name, which is in Roxburgh, Hort. Beng. 14. |
| *pes-caprae* | 1 : 486 | 163 | 2121 | |
| *Epipactis* 2171 *babianifolia* | — | — | 2547 | |
| *Ficus* 2254 *benjamina* | 3 : 550 | 643 | 688 | |
| *Galega* 2092 *lanceaefolia* | 3 : 386 | 587 | 2087 | |
| *Ipomea* 591 *tuberosa* | — | — | 1028 | Description under this name in the Kew MS., drawing named *Convolvulus formosus* at K. |

*Table 2 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Justicia* 122 | | | | |
| *polysperma* | 1 : 119 | 48 | 1016 | |
| *Mimosa* 1444 | | | | |
| *triquetra* | 2 : 552 | 420 | 2514 | No. 2509 in drawing at K. |
| *Monetia* 2526 | | | | |
| *barlerioides* | 3 : 765 | 716 | 132 | |
| *Myrtus* 1367 | | | | |
| *pimenta angustifolia* | — | — | 1441a | West Indian plants introduced into India ; not included in Flora Indica. |
| *pimenta latifolia* | — | — | 1441b | |
| *Pedalium* 1745 | | | | |
| *murex* | 3 : 114 | 496 | 9 | |
| *Phaseolus* 1973 | | | | |
| *minimus* | 3 : 290 | 555 | 2084 | |
| *Pothos* 477 | | | | |
| *gigantea* | 1 : 434 | 145 | 2117 | |
| *Rivinia* | | | | |
| *laevis* | — | — | 1211 | An American species cultivated at Calcutta not included in Flora Indica. |
| *Salvia* 159 | | | | |
| *coccinea* | 1 : 146 | 49 | 1106 | |
| *Senna* 1182 | | | | |
| *esculenta* | 2 : 346 | 353 | 96 | |
| *Verbena* 157 | | | | |
| *jamaicensis* | — | — | 1205 | Drawing named *Verbena dianthera* at K. There is also an unnumbered drawing quite different from no. 1205. |

*Table 3 : Drawings available at CAL and K but having drawings that are unnumbered or with altered numbers and/or altered names or their spellings*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Acalypha* 2422 | | | | |
| *conferta* | 3 : 677 | 686 | 2557 | 2550 K.<br>2560 CAL. |
| *Acrostichum* | | | | |
| *emarginatum* | — | 749 | 1743 | 1743-1638 CAL. |
| *radiatum* | — | 749 | 695 | 695-967 CAL. |
| *Adelia* 2622 | | | | |
| *nereifolia* | 3 : 849 | 744 | 121 | 121-227 CAL. |
| *Adenanthera* 1221 | | | | |
| *aculeata* | 2 : 371 | 361 | 49 | CAL drawing named *Prosopis spicigera* as in Pl. Corom. 63. |
| *pavonia* | 2 : 370 | 360 | 1427 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *A. pavonia.* |
| *Adiantum* | | | | |
| *caudatum* | — | 760 | 1756 | 1756-2479 CAL. |
| *Aegelitis* 925 | | | | |
| *rotundifolia* | — | 278 | 2470 | 2468 K.<br>2473 CAL.<br>The spelling on CAL drawing is *Aegielitis.* |
| *Aegenetia* 1630 | | | | |
| *indica* | 3 : 30 | 468 | 338 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Aeginetia* ; Pl. Corom. 91. |
| *Aeschynomene* 2030 | | | | |
| *cannabina* | 3 : 335 | 570 | 904 | CAL drawing numbered 904 while K drawing is unnumbered. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Aeschynomene* 2030 *paludosa* | 3 : 333 | 570 | 973 | CAL drawing numbered 973 while K drawing is unnumbered. |
| *Ageratum* 2128 *cordifolium* | 3 : 415 | 597 | 1283 | CAL drawing named *A. cordifolium*, while K drawing named *Serratula cordifolia.* |
| *Ailanthus* 1312 *excelsa* | 2 : 450 | 386 | 136 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *A. excelsus ;* Pl. Corom. 23. |
| *Ajuga* 1593 *fruticosa* | 3 : 1 | 458 | 1455 | 1465 CAL. |
| *repens* | 3 : 3 | 459 | 2525 | 2519 K.<br>2528 CAL. |
| *Aleuritis* 2370 *triloba* | 3 : 629 | 670 | 988 | 988-1363 CAL. |
| *Allophyllus* 1091 *lanatus* | 2 : 263 | 326 | 1406 | CAL drawing named *A. ternatus* as in Roxburgh's MS. |
| *Alpinia* 65 *calcarata* | 1 : 69 | 23 | 1303 | CAL drawing named *A. calcarata* ; K drawing named *Amomum spicatum.* |
| *cardamomum* | 1 : 70 | 24 | 1301 | In CAL set there are two drawings under this name numbered 1508 and 1307. The former plate numbered 1508 was considered by Sealy as missing and the plate numbered 1307 is *A. cardamomum* (—the number is 1307 by error) ; Pl. Corom. 226. |

*Table 3 :* (*Contd.*)

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Alpinia* 65 | | | | |
| *galanga* | 1 : 59 | 20 | 1302 | Drawing named correctly in CAL set while in K it is named *Amomum galanga.* |
| *nutans* | 1 : 65 | 25 | 1304 | Drawing named correctly in CAL set while in K, it is named *Amomum nutans.* |
| *Amaranthus* 2340 | | | | |
| *fascicatus* | 3 : 609 | 663 | 447 | 447-685 CAL; spelling on CAL drawing is *A. fasciatus*; Wight Ic. 717. |
| *furmentaceus* | 3 : 609 | 663 | 1677 | 1677-2403 CAL; Wight Ic. 720. |
| *lanceolatus* | 3 : 607 | 662 | 1676 | 1676-2402 CAL; Wight Ic. 716. |
| *Amaranthus* 2340 | | | | |
| *oleraceus* | 3 : 605 | 662 | 446 | 446-682 CAL; Wight Ic. 715. |
| *polygamus* | 3 : 603 | 661 | 444 | 444-679 CAL; Wight Ic. 714. |
| *polygonoides* | 3 : 602 | 661 | 443 | 443-677 CAL; Wight Ic. 719. |
| *tenuifolius* | 3 : 602 | 660 | 1174 | 1174-1726 CAL; Wight Ic. 718. |
| *tristis* | 3 : 604 | 661 | 445 | 445-680 CAL; Wight Ic. 713. |
| *Ambrosinia* 2214 | | | | |
| *ciliata* | 3 : 491 | 623 | 1087 | 1087-1103 CAL; Pl. Corom. 294; Wight Ic. 775. |
| *spiralis* | 3 : 492 | 623 | 1654 | 1654-2053 CAL; Wight Ic. 773. |
| *Amomum* 42 | | | | |
| *aculeatum* | 1 : 40 | 14 | 1761 | 1763 on drawings at CAL & K. |
| *Amyris* 1070 | | | | |
| *gileadensis* | 2 : 246 | 321 | 2481 | 2479 K, unnumbered at CAL. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Amyris* 1070 | | | | |
| *pentaphylla* | 2 : 248 | 321 | 1551 | 1554 CAL. |
| *simplicifolia* | 2 : 244 | 320 | 2480 | 2478 K ; 2433 CAL. |
| *Anacardium* 1148 | | | | |
| *dubium* | 2 : 313 | 342 | 2487 | 2484 (uncoloured) K ; 2490 CAL. |
| *Andersonia* 1035 | | | | |
| *cucullata* | 2 : 212 | 310 | 1865 | In CAL set there are two drawings with the same number ; Pl. Corom. 258 as *Amoora cucullata.* |
| *rohituka* | 2 : 213 | 311 | 934, 1827 | In CAL set the spelling on both the drawings is *A. rohitoka.* |
| *Andropogon* 279 | | | | |
| *aciculatus* | 1 : 262 | 88 | 887 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *A. acicularis.* |
| *binatus* | 1 : 255 | 85 | 1935 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *A. binatum.* |
| *ischaemum* | 1 : 259 | 87 | 2106 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *A. ischoemum.* |
| *Andropogon* 279 | | | | |
| *lanceolatus* | 1 : 257 | 86 | 2019 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *A. lanceolatum.* |
| *montanus* | 1 : 267 | 90 | 889, 890 | CAL has only one drawing with number 889. |
| *muricatus* | 1 : 265 | 85 | 893 | Unnumbered at CAL. |
| *tenellus* | 1 : 254 | 85 | 1934 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *A. tennelum.* |
| *verticillatus* | 1 : 263 | 88 | 888 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *A. verticillatum.* |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Annona* 1773 | | | | |
| *reticulata* | 2 : 657 | 453 | 2520 | 2523 CAL ; 2514 K. |
| *Anthistiria* 271 | | | | |
| *heteroclita* | 1 : 249 | 83 | 1774 | CAL drawing named *Andropogon heteroclita.* |
| *polystachya* | 1 : 248 | 83 | 1772 | CAL drawing named *Andropogon polystachya.* This is in addition to another drawing numbered 2020. |
| *scandens* | 1 : 248 | 83 | 1773 | CAL drawing named *Andropogon scandens.* This is in addition to another drawing numbered 878. |
| *Antidesma* 2532 | | | | |
| *paniculata* | 3 : 770 | 718 | 1297 | 1297-1220 CAL ; Wight Ic. 572. |
| *pubescens* | 3 : 770 | 717 | 108 | 108-209 CAL ; Pl. Corom. 167 ; Wight Ic. 820. |
| *Aponogeton* 1032 | | | | |
| *monostachyon* | 2 : 210 | 309 | 624 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *A. monostachion ;* Pl. Corom. 81. |
| *Aquilaria* 1283 | | | | |
| *agallochum* | 2 : 422 | 377 | 1970 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Aquillaria agallocha.* |
| *Aralia* 921 | | | | |
| *umbraculifera* | 2 : 108 | 277 | 1816 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *A. umbracaulifera.* |
| *Ardisia* 708 | | | | |
| *glandulosa* | 1 : 584 | 196 | 2442 | 2443 CAL ; 2441 K. |
| *lanceolata* | 1 : 583 | 196 | 2444 | 2443-uncoloured K ; 2465 CAL and is named *A. lanceolaria* as in Kew MS. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ardisia* 708 | | | | |
| *paniculata* | 1 : 580 | 195 | 2443 | 2442 K ; 2444 CAL. |
| *Areca* 2355 | | | | |
| *catechu* | 3 : 615 | 665 | 449 | 449-689 CAL ; Pl. Corom. 75. |
| *dicksonii* | 3 : 617 | 665 | 1678 | 1678-2712 CAL. |
| *disticha* | 3 : 620 | 667 | 1679 | 1679-2712 CAL. |
| *Arenaria* 1309 | | | | |
| *flaccida* | 2 : 447 | 385 | 1141 | CAL drawing named *Spergula arvensis.* |
| *Aristalochia* 2211 | | | | |
| *acuminata* | 3 : 489 | 622 | 2548 | 2551 CAL ; 2542 K ; Wight Ic. 771. |
| *bracteata* | 3 : 490 | 622 | 220 | 220-375 CAL. |
| *indica* | 3 : 489 | 622 | 221 | 221-376 CAL. |
| *Artocarpus* 2246 | | | | |
| *chapalasha* | 3 : 525 | 634 | 1664 | 1664-1840 CAL, also another drawing numbered 1664-181 ; Wight Ic. 682. |
| *echinata* | 3 : 527 | 635 | 2365 | 1022 CAL ; Wight Ic. 680. |
| *integrifolia* | 3 : 522 | 633 | 678 | 678-944 CAL. |
| *lakoocha* | 3 : 524 | 634 | 984 | 984-1079 CAL, spelling on CAL drawing is *A. lacucha.* |
| *Arum* 2217 | | | | |
| *bulbiferum* | 3 : 510 | 629 | 1659 | 1659-2138 CAL ; Wight Ic. 783. |
| *campanulatum* | 3 : 509 | 629 | 252 & 980 | In CAL set there are three drawings under the same name ; one drawing has nos. 252 & 980, other two are unnumbered. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Arum* 2217 | | | | |
| *cucullatum* | 3 : 501 | 626 | 1656 | 1656-1460 CAL; spelling on CAL drawing is *A. cuculatum*; K drawing named *Arum ramosum* Roxb. as in Roxb. MS.; Wight Ic. 787. |
| *curvatum* | 3 : 506 | 628 | 981 | 981-1042 CAL; Wight Ic. 788. |
| *cuspidatum* | 3 : 506 | 628 | 1657 | 1657-1538 CAL. |
| *flagelliforme* | 3 : 502 | 627 | 982 | 982-966 CAL; Wight Ic. 791. |
| *fornicatum* | 3 : 501 | 626 | 249 & 1655 | 249 & 1655-1790 CAL. |
| *lyratum* | 3 : 508 | 629 | 251 | 251-414 CAL. |
| *orixense* | 3 : 503 | 627 | 246 | 246-407 CAL, spelling on CAL drawing is *A. orixensis*; Wight Ic. 801. |
| *sessiliflorum* | 3 : 507 | 628 | 1658 | 1658-2457 CAL; Wight Ic. 800. |
| *sylvaticum* | 3 : 511 | 620 | 250 | 250-413 CAL, spelling on CAL drawing is *A. silvaticum.* |
| *Arundo* 389 | | | | |
| *bengalensis* | 1 : 348 | 117 | 1331 | CAL drawing named *Arundo bengalensis* while K drawing named *A. bifaria.* |
| *Asclepias* 679 | | | | |
| *pulchella* | 2 : 54 | 259 | 2466 | 2469 CAL. |
| *suberosa* | 2 : 38 | 254 | 614 | CAL drawing named *A. tuberosa.* |
| *Averrhoa* 1312 | | | | |
| *carambola* | 2 : 450 | 387 | 944 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *A. carumbola.* |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Baeobotrys* 731 *nemoralis* | 1 : 559 | 188 | 2440 | 2441 CAL ; 2439 K. |
| *Barleria* 1638 *caerulea* | 3 : 39 | 471 | 36 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *B. coerulia.* |
| *Barringtonia* 1548 *acutangula* | 2 : 635 | 446 | 149 | CAL drawing has an additional name *Eugenia acutangula* L. at the bottom. |
| *Batis* 2524 *spinosa* | 3 : 762 | 715 | 119 | 120-226 CAL. |
| *Bauhinia* 1155 *retusa* | 2 : 322 | 345 | 1237 | CAL drawing named *B. emarginata* as in Fl. Indica MS. |
| *Beilschmiedia roxburghiana* | 2 : 311 | 341 | 2052 | CAL drawing named *Laurus bilocularis* as in Fl. Indica MS. ; Wight Ic. 1828. |
| *Berberis* 1002 *pinnata* | 2 : 184 | 301 | 2475 | 2478 CAL. |
| *Bidens* 2123 *trifida* | 3 : 411 | 596 | 1901 | CAL drawing named *B. tripartita.* |
| *Bignonia* 1726 *indica* | 3 : 110 | 495 | 28 | CAL set has two drawings numbered 28 having only leaf on one plate and raceme, dissected flower, fruit and seed on the other. |
| *Borassus* 2554 *flabelliformis* | 3 : 790 | 724 | 478 & 479 | 478-733<br>479-733 } CAL. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Boswellia* 1238 *thurifera* | 2 : 383 | 365 | 1429 | CAL drawing named *B. thurifera* as in Fl. Ind. MS., while K drawing named *B. serrulata* Roxb. |
| *Bradleia* 2446 *hirsuta* | 3 : 699 | 693 | 2559 | Unnumbered on CAL drawing ; 2552 & uncoloured on K drawing. |
| *multilocularis* | 3 : 696 | 692 | 1699 | 1699-1591 CAL. |
| *nitida* | 3 : 699 | 693 | 471 | 471-723 CAL. |
| *pinnata* | 3 : 700 | 693 | 1700 | 1700-2412 CAL. |
| *Briedelia* 2489 *crenulata* | 3 : 734 | 705 | 2145 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Bridelia crenulata.* |
| *Bryonia* 2478 *filiformis* | 3 : 727 | 703 | 1697 | 1697-2428 CAL. |
| *garcini* | 3 : 727 | 703 | 468 | 468-720 CAL. |
| *glabra* | 3 : 726 | 702 | 467 | 467-719 CAL. |
| *pilosa* | 3 : 726 | 703 | 469 | 469-721 CAL. |
| *scabrella* | 3 : 724 | 702 | 466 | 466-718 CAL. |
| *Cactus* 1242 *chinensis* | 2 : 476 | 395 | 2134 | 2134-2761 CAL. |
| *Burmannia* 931 *triflora* | 2 : 117 | 280 | 2471 | Unnumbered in CAL ; name written in pencil by Roxburgh ; drawn along with *B. disticha.* |
| *Caesalpinia* 1203 *enneaphylla* | 2 : 363 | 358 | 1425 | 1625, but in pencil 1425 } CAL. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1882) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Calamus* 2536 | | | | |
| *fasciculatus* | 3 : 779 | 721 | 1191 | 1191-1772 CAL. |
| *rotang* | 3 : 777 | 720 | 1190 | 1190-1768 CAL. |
| *Calla* 2238 | | | | |
| *calyptrata* | 3 : 514 | 631 | 1661 | 1661-2302 CAL; Wight Ic. 799. |
| *oblongifolia* | 3 : 516 | 631 | 1663 | 1663-2150 CAL; Wight Ic. 806. |
| *picta* | 3 : 516 | 631 | 1162 | 1162-2695 CAL; Wight Ic. 804. |
| *rubescens* | 3 : 515 | 631 | 1660 | 1660-1960 CAL. *Calla oculta* in Fl. Ind. MS., altered by Roxburgh as *C. rubescens;* Wight Ic. 807. |
| *Callicarpa* 433 | | | | |
| *cana* | 1 : 392 | 131 | 1338 | CAL drawing named *C. cana* while K drawing named *C. dentata* as in Fl. Indica MS. |
| *Camunium* 828 | | | | |
| *chinense* | 1 : 636 | 214 | 2446 | 2448 CAL. |
| *Canthium* 773 | | | | |
| *didymum* | 1 : 535 | 180 | 15 | Unnumbered on CAL drawing. |
| *Capparis* 1471 | | | | |
| *heteroclita* | 2 : 570 | 425 | 16c & 2516 | Second drawing numbered 2511 in K set and unnumbered in CAL. |
| *Carallia* 1347 | | | | |
| *lancaefolia* | 2 : 481 | 397 | 2508 | 2505 K; 2511 CAL; Wight Ic. 604. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Careya* 1551 | | | | |
| *herbacea* | 2 : 638 | 447 | 1437 | Unnumbered on drawing in K ; Pl. Corom. 217 ; Wight Ic. 557. |
| *sphaerica* | 2 : 636 | 446 | 2082 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *C. spherica ;* Wight Ic. 147 & 556. |
| *Carpopogon* 1969 | | | | |
| *bracteatum* | — | — | 2539 | 2542 CAL ; 2533 K. |
| *imbricatum* | — | — | 2538 | 2541 CAL ; 2532 K. |
| *Caryota* 2365 | | | | |
| *urens* | 3 : 625 | 668 | 1089 | 1089-1556 CAL. |
| *Casurina* 2245 | | | | |
| *muricata* | 3 : 519 | 632 | 1667 | 1667-2072 CAL. |
| *Celastrus* 871 | | | | |
| *emarginata* | 1 : 620 | 208 | 593 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *C. emarginatus.* |
| *monosperma* | 1 : 625 | 210 | 2184 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *C. monospermus.* |
| *montana* | 1 : 620 | 208 | 594 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *C. montanus.* |
| *Celastrus* 871 | | | | |
| *multiflora* | 1 : 622 | 209 | 1806 | CAL set has two drawings under this name and number ; on both, the spelling is *C. multiflorus.* |
| *robusta* | 1 : 626 | 210 | 2185 | 2135 CAL. |
| *Celtis* 903 | | | | |
| *tetrandra* | 2 : 63 | 262 | 1999 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Celtes.* |
| *trinervia* | 2 : 65 | 262 | 2211 | |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Centaurea* 2160 *lanata* | 3 : 444 | 607 | 1993 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Centauria*. |
| *Cerbera* 639 *odollam* | 1 : 692 | 232 | 930 & 2200/a | CAL has only one drawing numbered 930. |
| *Chara* 2296 *furcata* | 3 : 564 | 648 | 700 (no drawing) & 1666 | Unnumbered CAL. |
| *involucrata* | 3 : 656 | 648 | 1665 | Unnumbered CAL. |
| *verticillata* | 3 : 563 | 647 | 699 | 699-1324 CAL. All on one sheet at CAL. In addition to this there are two drawings (on a single sheet) named and numbered '*Chara involucrata* 1665-1324' and '*C. furcata* 1666-1325' are in CAL set. |
| *Chironia* 553 *centaureoides* | 1 : 584 | 196 | 1123 | 1128 CAL, spelling on CAL drawing is *C. centauroides*. |
| *Cicer* 2023 *lens* | 3 : 324 | 567 | 1164 | CAL drawing has two names *viz. Cicer lens* and *Ervum lens*. |
| *Cissampelos* 2614 *convolvulacea* | 3 : 842 | 742 | 187 | 187-326 CAL. At CAL the drawings representing male and female plants in one plate. |
| *Cissampelos* 2614 *glabra* | 3 : 840 | 741 | 2410 | At CAL the drawings representing male and female plants in one plate. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cissampelos* 2614 | | | | |
| *hexandra* | 3 : 841 | 742 | 1001 | 1001-1394 CAL. On CAL drawing another name *Menispermum peltatum* Willd. is written. |
| *Cissus* 448 | | | | |
| *vitiginea* | 1 : 406 | 136 | 539 | CAL drawing named *Cissus latifolia* in ink and *C. vitigera* in pencil. |
| *Citrus* 2100 | | | | |
| *acida* | 3 : 390 | 589 | 2088 | 2033 CAL. |
| *Cleome* 1761 | | | | |
| *diffusa* | 3 : 129 | 501 | 340 | In CAL this sheet has another drawing *Cleome monophylla* with number 1988. |
| *Clerodendron* 1666 | — | — | — | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Clerodendrum.* |
| *phlomoides* | 3 : 57 | 477 | 333 | CAL drawings represent two varieties with pink and white flowers. |
| *Cluytia* 2484 | | | | |
| *collina* | 3 : 732 | 704 | 110 | 110-213 CAL; Pl. Corom. 169. |
| **montana* | 3 : 735 | 706 | 112 | 112-216 CAL; Pl. Corom. 171. |
| *patula* | 3 : 733 | 705 | 111 | 115-215 CAL; Pl. Corom. 170. |
| **scandens* | 3 : 736 | 706 | 114 | 114-218 CAL; Pl. Corom. 173. |
| **spinosa* | 3 : 736 | 706 | 113 | 113-217 CAL; Pl. Corom. 173. |

* These species are treated under the genus *Bridelia* in Fl. Indica.

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cocos* 2353 | | | | |
| *nucifera* | 3 : 614 | 664 | 488 | 488-687 CAL; Pl. Corom. 73. |
| *Coix* 2301 | | | | |
| *barbata* | 3 : 569 | 649 | 871 | 871-1136 CAL. |
| *gigantea* | 3 : 570 | 650 | 872 | 872-1137 CAL. |
| *heteroclita* | 3 : 572 | 650 | 2550 | 2553 K; unnumbered on CAL drawing. |
| *Coix* 2301 | | | | |
| *lacryma* | 3 : 568 | 649 | 1088 | 1088-1080 CAL. |
| *Columnea* 1720 | | | | |
| *balsamica* | 3 : 97 | 490 | 666 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *C. balsamea.* |
| *Combretum* 1050 | | | | |
| *chinense* | 2 : 230 | 316 | 1404 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *C. chinensis.* |
| *costatum* | 2 : 227 | 315 | 2478 | 2431 CAL; 2476 K; drawn alongwith *C. acuminatum.* |
| *rotundifolium* | 2 : 226 | 315 | 2479 | 2477 K; 2482 CAL. |
| *Convolvulus* 557 | | | | |
| *digitatus* | 1 : 479 | 161 | 566 | Sealy treats this drawing under *C. digitatus* as well as under *Lettsomia digitatus.* |
| *malcomi* | 1 : 474 | 159 | 1532 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *C. malcolmii.* |
| *pes-caprae* | 1 : 486 | 163 | 2121 | Name and number (2526) pencilled by Roxburgh; in CAL set it is drawn with *C. bilobatus* 1353 on one sheet. |
| *repens* | 1 : 482 | 162 | 565 | CAL drawing named *C. reptans.* |

*Table 3 :* (*Contd.*)

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Convolvulus* 557 | | | | |
| *sphaerocephalus* | 1 : 472 | 158 | 1360 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *C. sphoerocephalus.* |
| *Cordia* 611 | | | | |
| *polygama* | 1 : 594 | 200 | 165 & 1802 | In CAL there is only one drawing numbered 1802. |
| *serrata* | 1 : 592 | 199 | 2445 | 2447 CAL; Wight Ic. 469. |
| *Crinum* 943 | | | | |
| *amoenum* | 2 : 127 | 283 | 2472 | 2470 K; 2475 CAL. |
| *brevifolium* | 2 : 129 | 283 | 2473 | 2471 K; 2476 CAL. |
| *canaliculatum* | 2 : 132 | 284 | 2474 | 2472 K; 2477 CAL. |
| *latifolium* | 2 : 137 | 286 | 1818 | CAL drawing named *Crinum latifolium,* while K drawing named *C. amabile.* |
| *toxicarium* | 2 : 134 | 285 | 931 | CAL drawing named *Curculigo toxicaria.* |
| *Crinum* 943 | | | | |
| *zeylanicum* | 2 : 132 | 286 | 932 | CAL has two drawings under this name and number. Sealy mentions that, this drawing was originally named *C. lineatum* but, Roxburgh has changed the name to *C. zeylanicum* in Kew Fl. Indica MS. |
| *Crotalaria* 1932 | | | | |
| *cytisoides* | 3 : 276 | 551 | 1599 | CAL drawing named *Crotalaria cytisoides,* while K drawing named *C. elliptica.* |
| *laburnifolia* | 3 : 275 | 550 | 363 | 362 CAL; on this sheet there is another drawing named *C. biflora* under the same number 362. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Crotalaria* 1932 | | | | |
| *nummularia* | 3 : 271 | 549 | 362 | CAL drawing named *C. biflora.* |
| *ramosissima* | 3 : 268 | 548 | 1598 | 1583 CAL. |
| *trifoliastrum* | 3 : 277 | 551 | 373 | CAL drawing named *C. virgata.* |
| *Croton* 2426 | | | | |
| *bicolor* | 3 : 680 | 687 | 2558 | 2551 K ; 2561 CAL. |
| *drupaceum* | 3 : 684 | 688 | 1687 & 1997 | 1687-2414 & 1997 CAL. Both the CAL drawings are named *C. drupaceum* while in K drawing numbered 1687 is named *C. aromaticum.* |
| *oblongifolium* | 3 : 685 | 688 | 1295 | CAL drawing named *C. oblongifolium* while, in K the drawing named *C. borogatch.* |
| *plicatum* | 3 : 681 | 687 | 451 | 451-693 CAL. |
| *polyandrum* | 3 : 682 | 687 | 452 | 452-695 CAL. |
| *tiglium* | 3 : 682 | 688 | 990 | 990-1369 CAL. |
| *Cryptolepis* | | | | |
| *pauciflora* | — | — | 605 | CAL drawing named *Nerium pauciflorum* as in Kew MS. ; not included in Fl. Indica ; Wight Ic. 493. |
| *Cucumis* 2473 | | | | |
| *integrifolius* | 3 : 724 | 702 | 1695 | 1695-2421 CAL. |
| *madraspatanus* | 3 : 723 | 702 | 465 | 465-717 CAL. Spelling on CAL drawing is *Cucumis madraspat.* |
| *momordica* | 3 : 720 | 700 | 456 | 456-701 CAL. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cucumis* 2473 | | | | |
| *trigonus* | 3 : 722 | 701 | 463 | 463-715 CAL. Spelling on CAL drawing is *Cucumis trigona.* |
| *turbinatus* | 3 : 723 | 701 | 464 | 464-716 CAL. |
| *utilissimus* | 3 : 721 | 701 | 462 | 462-712 CAL. Spelling on CAL drawing is *Cucumis utilatissimus.* |
| *Cucurbita* 2471 | | | | |
| *pepo* | 3 : 718 | 700 | 457 | 457-703 CAL. |
| *Curcuma* 30 | | | | |
| *leucorrhiza* | 1 : 30 | 10 | 1926 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Curcuma leucorhiza.* |
| *zanthorrhiza* | 1 : 25 | 9 | 2003 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Curcuma zanthorhiza.* |
| *Cymbidium* 2176 | | | | |
| *amabile* | 3 : 457 | 612 | 1653 | 1653-1916 CAL. |
| *aphyllum* | 3 : 462 | 613 | 241 | 241-399 CAL ; CAL drawing named *Limodorum aphyllum* ; Pl. Corom. 41 ; in Flora Indica as *Cymbidium aphyllum.* |
| *pendulum* | 3 : 458 | 612 | 244 | 244-404 CAL ; Pl. Corom. t. 44 sub. *Epidendrum.* |
| *praemorsum* | 3 : 465 | 614 | 243 | 243-403 CAL ; Pl. Corom. t. 43 sub. *Epidendrum.* |
| *tessaloides* | 3 : 463 | 614 | 1288 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Cymbidium tessalloides.* |
| *tesselatum* | 3 : 462 | 613 | 242 | 242-401 CAL ; Pl. Corom. t. 42 sub. *Epidendrum.* |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cyperus* 201 | | | | |
| *nudus* | 1 : 187 | 63 | 705 | CAL set has only one drawing with no. 705 while, K set has an additional drawing with no. 1321. |
| *seminudus* | 1 : 187 | 63 | 706 | CAL has two drawings with the same name and number. |
| *setaceus* | 1 : 185 | 62 | 2417 | 89 CAL. |
| *tegetum* | 1 : 208 | 70 | 1022 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Cyperus tegetus.* |
| *Dalbergia* 1882 | | | | |
| *oojeinensis* | 3 : 220 | 532 | 1588 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *D. ougeinensis.* |
| *stipulacea* | 3 : 233 | 536 | 2535 | 2538 CAL ; 2529 K ; Wight Ic. 243. |
| *tamarindifolia* | 3 : 233 | 536 | 2536 | 2539 CAL ; 2530 K ; Wight Ic. 242. |
| *Dalrymplea* 880 | | | | |
| *pomifera* | 1 : 633 | 213 | 2193 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Dalrympelia* as in Pl. Corom. t. 279. |
| *Davallia* | | | | |
| *chinensis* | — | 762 | 2579 | Unnumbered CAL ; 2569 K ; drawing uncoloured. |
| *multiflora* | — | 761 | 1758 | 1758-2481 CAL. |
| *pilosa* | — | 761 | 1757 | 1757-2480 CAL. |
| *Dendrobium* 2198 | | | | |
| *acinaciforme* | 3 : 487 | 621 | 1650 | 1650-2166 CAL. |
| *aggregatum* | 3 : 477 | 618 | 1289 | 1289-1614 CAL. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dendrobium* 2198 *anceps* | 3 : 487 | 621 | 2360 | CAL drawing partly coloured; name and number (1586) written in pencil by Roxburgh. |
| *calceolum* | 3 : 488 | 622 | 1651 | 1651-2167 CAL; on CAL sheet there are three drawings including *D. calceolum*, the other two are *D. pumilum* and *D. anceps*. |
| *cruminatum* | 3 : 480 | 619 | 1652 | 1652-1968 CAL; K drawing named *Epidendrum cruminatum*. |
| *pierardi* | 3 : 483 | 620 | 1646 | 1646-1621 CAL. |
| *pumilum* | 3 : 479 | 619 | 2358 | CAL drawing partly coloured; name and number (1584) written in pencil by Roxburgh. |
| *purpureum* | 3 : 484 | 620 | 1649 | 1649-2474 CAL. |
| *Dianella* 984 *nemarosa* | 2 : 164 | 295 | 1399 | K drawing named *Dianella bifaria* R. |
| *Dillenia* 1565 *speciosa* | 2 : 650 | 451 | 101 | 138 & 139 CAL. In CAL the drawing with flowering twig, fruit and leaf numbered 138 and the second drawing numbered 139 represent flowering twig without leaves and a leafy twig. |
| *Dioscoria* 2565 *aculeata* | 3 : 800 | 728 | 1705 | 1708-2709 CAL; CAL drawing named *Dioscorea speciosa*. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dioscoria* 2565 | | | | |
| *alata* | 3 : 797 | 727 | 1182 | 1182-1755 CAL; Wight Ic. 810. |
| *anguina* | 3 : 803 | 728 | 1188 | 1188-1765 CAL. |
| *crispāta* | 3 : 802 | 728 | 1706 | 1706-2433 CAL. |
| *daemona* | 3 : 805 | 729 | 1707 | 1707-2196 CAL; CAL drawing named *Dioscorea daemona* while K drawing named *Dioscorea altissima;* Wight Ic. 811. |
| *fasciculata* | 3 : 801 | 728 | 1186 | 1186-1762 CAL. |
| *globosa* | 3 : 797 | 727 | 1183 | 1183-1757 CAL; Wight Ic. 812. |
| *oppositifolia* | 3 : 804 | 729 | 477 | 477-732 CAL; Wight Ic. 813. |
| *pentaphylla* | 3 : 806 | 730 | 1187 | 1187-1764 CAL; Wight Ic. 814. |
| *purpurea* | 3 : 799 | 727 | 1185 | 1185-1761 CAL. |
| *rubella* | 3 : 798 | 727 | 1184 | 1184-1751 CAL. |
| *tomentosa* | 3 : 798 | 729 | 998 | 998-1386 CAL; Wight Ic. 815. |
| *Diospyros* 1427 | | | | |
| *glutinosa* | 2 : 533 | 413 | 22 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Diospyros glutinosus.* |
| *lanceaefolia* | 2 : 537 | 414 | 2513 | 2508 K; 2516 CAL. |
| *stricta* | 2 : 539 | 415 | 2512 | 2507 K; 2515 CAL; On CAL drawing the number is written in pencil, no number on overleaf. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dolichos* 1991 | | | | |
| *falcatus* | 3 : 311 | 562 | 289 | CAL drawing named *Dolichos trilobus.* |
| *obcordatus* | 3 : 303 | 560 | 2327 | 2367 CAL. |
| *prostratus* | 3 : 310 | 562 | 288 | CAL drawing named *D. ciliatus* as well as *D. prostatus.* |
| *Doodia* 2072 | | | | |
| **alopecuroides* | 3 : 368 | 581 | 1615 | Wight Ic. 290. |
| **crinata* | 3 : 369 | 582 | 1621 | Wight Ic. 414. |
| **hamosa* | 3 : 367 | 581 | 1614 | Wight Ic. 284. |
| **lagopodioides* | 3 : 366 | 581 | 975 | Wight Ic. 289. |
| **picta* | 3 : 369 | 582 | 402 | |
| *Echites* 661 | | | | |
| *acuminata* | 2 : 15 | 246 | 2461 | 2464 CAL (in pencil); Wight Ic. 424. |
| *antidysenterica* | 2 : 11 | 245 | 603 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Echites antidysentericum*; Wight Ic. 439. |
| *cymosa* | 2 : 16 | 247 | 2463 | 2466 CAL; Wight Ic. 395. |
| *hircosa* | 2 : 18 | 247 | 2464 | Named in CAL as *E. dichotoma* (broad leaved variety; numbered 1130) and named as *E. hircosa* in pencil by Roxburgh. |
| *marginata* | 2 : 16 | 246 | 2462 | 2465 CAL; Wight Ic. 425. |
| *parviflora* | 2 : 20 | 248 | 2465 | Unnumbered in CAL; Wight Ic. 423. |

* All the species of *Doodia* are named under *Hedysarum* on drawings at K & CAL.

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Eleagnus* 485 *arborea* | 1 : 441 | 148 | 2430 | 2432 on drawing at CAL & K. |
| *Eleusine* 385 *aegyptica* | 1 : 344 | 116 | 849 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Eleusine aegyptiaca.* |
| *corocana* | 1 : 342 | 115 | 847 | CAL drawing named as *Eleusine corocana incurva.* |
| *stricta* | 1 : 343 | 115 | 848 | CAL drawing named as *Eleusine corocana recta.* |
| *Embelia* 713 *robusta* | 1 : 587 | 197 | 1537 & 2183 | In CAL set drawing numbered 2183 is missing. |
| *Epipactis* 2171 *graminifolia* | 3 : 456 | 611 | 2546 | Unnumbered in CAL set. |
| *plicata* | 3 : 455 | 611 | 1647 | 1647-1924 CAL. |
| *Equisetum debile* | — | 745 | 1921 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Equisetum debilis.* |
| *Eranthemum* 118 *montanum* | 1 : 110 | 37 | 98 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Eranthemum montana ;* Pl. Corom. 176 as *Justicia montana.* |
| *racemosum* | 1 : 113 | 38 | 1263 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Eranthemum racemosa* ; K drawing named *Ruellia racemosa.* |
| *suffruticosum* | 1 : 111 | 37 | 1104 | CAL drawing has an additional name *"Justicia barlerioides* R". |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Eriycibe* 715 *paniculata* | 1 : 585 | 197 | 192 | 189 CAL; Pl. Corom. 159. |
| *Erythrina* 1919 *ovalifolia* | 3 : 254 | 543 | 972 | CAL drawing named *Erythrina incana*; Wight Ic. 247. |
| *Eugenia* 1348 *brachiata* | 2 : 488 | 399 | 1978 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Eugenia bractiata;* Wight Ic. 626. |
| *bracteata* | 2 : 490 | 400 | 151 | CAL drawing has an additional name *Myrtus bracteata.* |
| *caryophyllata* | 2 : 495 | 401 | 2503 | Unnumbered in CAL; Wight Ic. 553. |
| *claviflora* | 2 : 488 | 399 | 2499 | 2502 CAL; 2496 K; Wight Ic. 606. |
| *cymosa* | 2 : 492 | 400 | 2501 | 2504 CAL; 2498 K; Wight Ic. 614. |
| *praecox* | 2 : 488 | 399 | 2500 | 2503 CAL; 2497 K; Wight Ic. 619. |
| *pulchella* | 2 : 496 | 401 | 2506 | 2509 CAL; 2503 K; Wight Ic. 628. |
| *rubens* | 2 : 496 | 401 | 2504 | 2507 CAL; 2501 K. |
| *ternifolia* | 2 : 489 | 399 | 2498 | 2461 CAL; 2495 K; Wight Ic. 611. |
| *thumra* | 2 : 495 | 401 | 2507 | 2510 CAL; 2504 K; Wight Ic. 617. |
| *zeylanica* | 2 : 490 | 399 | 2502 | 2499 K; unnumbered in CAL. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Euonymus* 869 | | | | |
| *atropurpurea* | 1 : 627 | 211 | 2449 | 2453 CAL ; 2450 K. |
| *Eupatorium* 2126 | | | | |
| *asperum* | 3 : 415 | 597 | 2545 | 1217 CAL ; 2539 K ; the name and number written in pencil by Roxburgh on CAL drawing. |
| *Euphorbia* 1329 | | | | |
| *nerifolia* | 2 : 467 | 392 | 1065 & 1971 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Euphorbia neriifolia.* |
| *thymiflora* | 2 : 473 | 394 | 1976 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Euphorbia thymifolia.* |
| *Fagraea* 629 | | | | |
| *fragrans* | 1 : 461 | 155 | 1351 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Fagrea fragrans.* |
| *Ferriola* 2555 | | | | |
| *buxifolia* | 3 : 790 | 724 | 57 | 57-110 CAL ; Pl. Corom. 45 ; Wight Ic. 763. |
| *Ficus* 2254 | | | | |
| *ampelos* | 3 : 553 | 644 | 690 | 690-961 CAL ; Wight Ic. 652. |
| *angustifolia* | 3 : 554 | 644 | 692 | 692-965 CAL ; Wight Ic. 660. |
| *asperrima* | 3 : 554 | 644 | 691 | 691-962 CAL ; Wight Ic. 633. |
| *caricoides* | 3 : 529 | 636 | 1730 | 1730-1422 CAL ; Wight Ic. 634. |
| *comosa* | 3 : 552 | 644 | 689 | 689-963 CAL ; Pl. Corom. 125 ; Wight Ic. 658. |
| *congesta* | 3 : 560 | 646 | 1738 | 1738-2667 CAL ; Wight Ic. 644. |
| *conglomerata* | 3 : 559 | 646 | 1740 | 1740-2449 CAL ; Wight Ic. 669. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ficus* 2254 *cordifolia* | 3 : 548 | 642 | 1198 | 1198-1240 CAL; Wight Ic. 640. |
| *cunia* | 3 : 561 | 646 | 1739 | 1739-2690 CAL; Wight Ic. 648. |
| *daemona* | 3 : 562 | 647 | 1737 | 1737-2366 CAL; Wight Ic. 641. |
| *exasperata* | 3 : 555 | 644 | 1734 | 1734-1751 CAL; Wight Ic. 664. |
| *excelsa* | 3 : 552 | 643 | 1732 | CAL drawing named *Ficus excelsa* while, K drawing named *Ficus altimuraloa* Roxb. |
| *glomerata* | 3 : 558 | 646 | 685 | 685-959 CAL; Pl. Corom. 123; Wight Ic. 667. |
| *heterophylla* | 3 : 532 | 637 | 693 | 693-966 CAL; Wight Ic. 659. |
| *indica* | 3 : 539 | 639 | 682 | 682-955 CAL. |
| *infectora* | 3 : 551 | 643 | 1098 | 1098-1086 CAL; Wight Ic. 665. |
| *lanceolata* | 3 : 557 | 645 | 1736 | 1736-1956 CAL; Wight Ic. 645. |
| *macrophylla* | 3 : 556 | 645 | 1004 | 1004-956 CAL; Wight Ic. 673. |
| *oppositifolia* | 3 : 561 | 647 | 686 | 686-960 CAL; Pl. Corom. 124; Wight Ic. 638. |
| *polycarpa* | 3 : 556 | 645 | 1735 | 1735-1846 CAL; Wight Ic. 632. |
| *radicans* | 3 : 536 | 638 | 2375 | Unnumbered in CAL; Wight Ic. 671. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ficus* 2254 | | | | |
| *rapiformis* | 3 : 541 | 643 | 1731 | 1731-1937 CAL; Wight Ic. 637. |
| *religiosa* | 3 : 547 | 642 | 683 | 683-957 CAL. |
| *repens* | 3 : 535 | 638 | 1099 | 1099-1902 CAL; Wight Ic. 636. |
| *scandens* | 3 : 536 | 638 | 2376 | Unnumbered in CAL; Wight Ic. 643. |
| *tomentosa* | 3 : 550 | 643 | 687 | 687-962 CAL; Wight Ic. 647. |
| *tsiela* | 3 : 549 | 642 | 684 | 684-958 CAL; Wight Ic. 668. |
| *tuberculata* | 3 : 554 | 644 | 2377 | Unnumbered in CAL; Wight Ic. 651. |
| *wassa* | 3 : 539 | 639 | 1733 | 1733-1751 CAL; CAL drawing named *Ficus wassa*, while at K it is named *Ficus laciniata*; Wight Ic. 666. |
| *Flacourtia* 2599 | | | | |
| *cataphracta* | 3 : 834 | 739 | 1093 | 1093-1566 CAL. |
| *sapida* | 3 : 835 | 739 | 127 | 127-238 CAL; Pl. Corom. 69. |
| *sepiaria* | 3 : 835 | 739 | 126 | 126-236 CAL; Pl. Corom. 68. |
| *Flemingia* 2038 | | | | |
| *congesta* | 3 : 340 | 572 | 1278 | CAL drawing named *Flemingia congesta* while at K, it is named *Hedysarum trinervia*; Wight Ic. 390. |
| *lineata* | 3 : 341 | 572 | 1624 | CAL drawing named *Flemingia lineata* while at K it is named *Millingtonia lineata* Roxb. |

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Flemingia* 2038 | | | | |
| *nana* | 3 : 339 | 572 | 1622 | CAL drawing named *Flemingia nana*, while at K, it is named *Millingtonia nana* Roxb.; Wight Ic. 389. |
| *Galedupa* 1905 | | | | |
| *indica* | 3 : 239 | 538 | 292 | CAL drawing named *Galedupa arborea*. |
| *marginata* | 3 : 241 | 539 | 2537 | 2540 CAL; 2531 K. |
| *Galega* 2092 | | | | |
| *heyneana* | 3 : 384 | 587 | 1629 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Galega heyniana*; Wight Ic. 388. |
| *Garcinia* 1532 | | | | |
| *cambogia* | 2 : 621 | 442 | 2280 | 1928 CAL; Pl. Corom. 298. |
| *kydia* | 2 : 623 | 442 | 2282 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Garcinia kydiana* as in Kew Fl. Indica MS.; Wight Ic. 113. |
| *pedunculata* | 2 : 625 | 443 | 1562 | CAL set has another drawing numbered 1711 under the same name; plates numbered 1562 represents female and 1711 represents male; Wight Ic. 114, 115. |
| *pictorea* | 2 : 627 | 444 | 2279 | 2285 CAL; Wight Ic. 102. |
| *zeylanica* | 2 : 621 | 442 | 2281 | Unnumbered & unnamed in CAL; Fl. Indica description matches with this drawing. |
| *Gardenia* 754 | | | | |
| *lucida* | 1 : 707 | 237 | 1542 | 1543 CAL; Wight Ic. 575. |
| *turgida* | 1 : 711 | 239 | 2455 | Unnumbered in CAL; 2456 K; Wight Ic. 579. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gelonium* 2608 | | | | |
| *bifarium* | 3 : 830 | 738 | 999 | 999-1388 CAL. |
| *fasciculatum* | 3 : 832 | 738 | 124 | 124-232 CAL. |
| *Gentiana* 551 | | | | |
| *cherayta* | 2 : 71 | 264 | 1041 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Gentiana chirayta.* |
| *Getonia* 1289 | | | | |
| *nutans* | 2 : 428 | 379 | 2495 | Unnumbered in CAL ; 2492 K. |
| *Globba* 83 | | | | |
| *radicalis* | 1 : 81 | 27 | 1307 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Globba radicalia* ; Pl. Corom. 230 ; named *Globba subulata* in Fl. Indica. |
| *spathulata* | 1 : 83 | 28 | 2163 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Globba spatulata.* |
| *Glycine* 2014 | | | | |
| *debilis* | 3 : 318 | 565 | 1608 | CAL drawing named *Glycine parviflora.* |
| *labialis* | 3 : 318 | 565 | 407 | CAL drawing named *Glycine pentendra.* |
| *Gnaphalium* 2138 | | | | |
| *orixense* | 3 : 425 | 600 | 426 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Gnaphalium orixensis.* |
| *Gossypium* 1835 | | | | |
| *arboreum* | 3 : 183 | 519 | 1494 | 1495 CAL, 1496 in K Fl. Indica MS. ; K drawing inscribed "1496 *Gossypium rubicundum* R". |
| *herbaceum* | 3 : 184 | 520 | 1495 & 1496 | Both the drawings at CAL numbered 1496 ; K drawing bear numbers 1493 & 1496 respectively ; Pl. Corom. 269 (=1495). |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gossypium* 1835 *obtusifolium* | 3 : 183 | 519 | 1493 | 1494 CAL ; 1495 K. |
| *Gratiola* 147 *monnieri* | 1 : 141 | 47 | 520 | CAL drawing named *Gratiola monnieria ;* Pl. Corom. 178. |
| *Grewia* 1491 *umbellata* | 2 : 591 | 432 | 2519 | 2522 CAL ; 2513 K ; Wight Ic. 83. |
| *Guettarda* 887 *speciosa* | 1 : 686 | 230 | 33 | CAL drawing named *Gardenia speciosa.* |
| *Haliconia* 516 *buccinata* | 1 : 670 | 225 | 2127 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Heleconia buccinata.* |
| *Hemerocallis* 989 *fulva* | 2 : 168 | 296 | Unnumbered | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Hemerocalis fulva.* |
| *Hemionitis cordifolia* | — | 756 | 1750 | 1750-2472 CAL. |
| *Hernandia* 2312 *ovigera* | 3 : 577 | 652 | 1668 | 1668-2198 CAL. |
| *Hibiscus* 1844 *furcatus* | 3 : 204 | 527 | 1582 | CAL drawing named *Hibiscus furcatus,* while K drawing named *Hibiscus bifurcatus.* |
| *heterophyllus* | 3 : 214 | 530 | 1506 | CAL drawing named *Hibiscus heterophyllus,* while K drawing named *Hibiscus procerus,* |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hibiscus* 1844 | | | | |
| *hirtus* | 3 : 203 | 526 | 1503 | 1508 CAL; CAL drawing named *Hibiscus hirtus* while K drawing named *Hibiscus moschatus.* |
| *pentaphyllus* | 3 : 212 | 529 | 1583 | CAL drawing named *Hibiscus pentaphyllus,* while K drawing named *Hibiscus quinquephyllus.* |
| *Hopea* 1522 | | | | |
| *scaphula* | 2 : 611 | 438 | 2517 | 2520 CAL. |
| *Hydrocotyle* 823 | | | | |
| *rotundifolia* | 2 : 88 | 270 | 1386 | Spelling on CAL drawing *Hyderocotyle rotundifolia;* Wight Ic. 564. |
| *Impatiens* 834 | | | | |
| *tripetala* | 1 : 651 | 219 | 2454 | 2458 CAL; 2455 K. |
| *Indigofera* 2077 | | | | |
| *cinerea* | 3 : 372 | 583 | 380 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Indigofera cineria*; Wight Ic. 386. |
| *trita* | 3 : 371 | 583 | 379 | 389 CAL; same number is also given to *I. pulchella*; Wight Ic. 315. |
| *virgata* | 3 : 383 | 586 | 2544 | 2538 K; 2544 CAL. |
| *Inocarpus* 1277 | | | | |
| *edulis* | 2 : 416 | 376 | 1844 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Inocarpus edules;* Pl. Corom. 263. |
| *Ipomaea* 591 | | | | |
| *caerulescens* | 1 : 500 | 168 | 1951 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Ipomea coerulescens,* |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ischaemum* 358 | | | | |
| *aristatum* | 1 : 319 | 107 | 1779 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Ischamum*. |
| *Isoetes* | | | | |
| *capsularis* | — | 745 | 696 | 696-969 CAL. |
| *coromandeliana* | — | 746 | 697 | 697-962 CAL. |
| *Itea* 726 | | | | |
| *macrophylla* | — | — | 2441 | 2442 CAL ; on CAL drawing the name is written in A.T. Gage's hand. |
| *Ixora* 419 | | | | |
| *coccinea* | 1 : 375 | 126 | 166 | In CAL there are two drawings each of flower, fruit, T.S. of ovary and L.S. of fruit and are marked f. 1 and f. 2. f. 1 named as *I. coccinea* of Ceylon and Coromandel while f. 2 named as *I. coccinea* of Bengal now *I. bandhuca*. However, there is a separate drawing of *I. bandhuca*, the flowers of which are slightly different. |
| *stricta* | 1 : 379 | 127 | 1337 & 911/a | CAL has only one drawing numbered 1337 ; Wight Ic. 184, 707. |
| *Jasminum* 94 | | | | |
| *angustifolium* | 1 : 96 | 32 | 182 | On CAL drawing there is an additional name *Jasminum triflorum* ; Wight Ic. 698. |
| *lanceolaria* | 1 : 98 | 33 | 2414 | CAL drawing named *Jasminum lanceolatum*. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Jasminum* 94 | | | | |
| *pubescens* | 1 : 91 | 31 | 1015 | CAL drawing named *Jasminum multiflorum* with epithet '*pubescens*' in bracket ; Wight Ic. 702. |
| *simplicifolium* | 1 : 97 | 33 | 1512 | CAL drawing named *Jasminum simplicifolium*, while K drawing named *Jasminum diffusum* ; Wight Ic. 705. |
| *Jatropha* 2435 | | | | |
| *glandulifera* | 3 : 688 | 689 | 1688 | 1688-2416 CAL. |
| *Justicia* 122 | | | | |
| *lamifolia* | 1 : 134 | 45 | 1202 | CAL drawing named *Justicia lamifolia* while, K drawing named *Dianthera barlerioides.* |
| *latebrosa* | 1 : 125 | 42 | 512 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Justicia latibrosa.* |
| *Kaemferia* 25 | | | | |
| *pandurata* | 1 : 18 | 6 | 1765 | Numbered 1759 on drawing at both CAL & K. |
| *Kyllingia* 195 | — | — | — | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Kylingia.* |
| *Laurus* 1128 | | | | |
| *camphorifera* | 2 : 304 | 339 | 1415 | CAL drawing named *Laurus camphora.* |
| | 2 : 306 | 340 | 2054 | CAL drawing named *Laurus camphorifera.* |
| *culitlaban* | 2 : 299 | 338 | 2486 | 2489 CAL ; 2483 K ; Wight Ic. 137. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Leea* 1058 | | | | |
| *sambucina* | 1 : 657 | 221 | 1373 | 1373-2036 CAL. |
| *Leonurus* 1601 | | | | |
| *tataricus* | 3 : 8 | 461 | 1252 | CAL drawing named *Leonurus tataricum*; while K drawing named *Leonurus indicus.* |
| **Lettsomia* 580 | | | | |
| *argentea* | 1 : 489 | 164 | 916 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Convolvulus argenteus.* |
| *nervosa* | 1 : 489 | 164 | 556 | CAL drawing named *Convolvulus nervosus.* |
| *splendens* | 1 : 487 | 164 | 2434 | 2435 CAL (in pencil); 2572 K; while K drawing named *Convolvulus splendens.* |
| *uniflora* | 1 : 495 | 166 | 568 | CAL drawing named *Ipomea uniflora.* |
| *Leucocephala* 2351 | | | | |
| *graminifolia* | 3 : 612 | 664 | 1176 | CAL drawing named *Leucocephala quinquangulare.* |
| *spathacea* | 3 : 613 | 664 | 1177 | CAL drawing named *Leucocephala hexangulara.* |
| *Limodorum* 2185 | | | | |
| *aphyllum* | 3 : 462 | 613 | 241 | 241-399 CAL; Pl. Corom. 41; in Fl. Indica as *Cymbidium aphyllum.* |
| *nutans* | 3 : 470 | 616 | 240 | 240-398 CAL; Pl. Corom. 40. |
| *recurvum* | 3 : 469 | 616 | 239 | 239-396 CAL; Pl. Corom. 39. |
| *virens* | 3 : 467 | 615 | 238 | 238-395 CAL; Pl. Corom. 38. |

* also see *Ipomea* & *Convolvulus*

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lindsaea odorata* | — | 760 | 2578 | 2408 CAL (written in pencil by Roxburgh); 2568 K. |
| *Lobelia* 728 *radicans* | 1 : 507 | 170 | 2451 | 323 CAL; 2452 K; name and number written in pencil by Roxburgh on CAL sheet. |
| *Loeflingia* 180 *indica* | 1 : 165 | 55 | 535 | CAL drawing has an additional name *Polycarpon pusillum*. |
| *Loranthus* 811 *scurrula* | 1 : 550<br>2 : 186 | 185<br>302 | 207 | Spelling on CAL is *Lorunthus scurula*; Pl. Corom. 140. |
| *Ludia* 1377 *foetida* | 2 : 508 | 405 | 2509 | 2512 CAL; 2506 K. |
| *spinosa* | 2 : 507 | 405 | 2266 | Unnumbered in CAL. |
| *Luffa* 2464 *acutangula* | 3 : 713 | 698 | 458 | 458-706 CAL. |
| *amara* | 3 : 715 | 699 | 460 | 460-710 CAL. |
| *clavata* | 3 : 714 | 698 | 1692 | 1692-2420 CAL. |
| *echinata* | 3 : 716 | 699 | 1694 | 1694-2401 CAL. |
| *graveolens* | 3 : 716 | 699 | 1693 | 1693-2421 CAL. |
| *pentandra* | 3 : 712 | 698 | 459 | 459-708 CAL. |
| *tuberosa* | 3 : 717 | 699 | 461 | 461-711 CAL. |
| *Lycopodium phlegmaria* | — | 746 | 1008 | 1008-1410 CAL; spelling on CAL drawing is *Lycopodium phleginaria*. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Magnolia* 1570 *obovata* | 2 : 655 | 453 | 953 | CAL drawing named *Magnolia purpurea.* |
| *Mangifera* 861 *sylvatica* | 1 : 644 | 216 | 2189 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Magnifera silvatica.* |
| *Manisuris* 394 | — | — | — | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Manisurus.* |
| *Melastoma* 1256 *crenua* | 2 : 404 | 372 | 2493 | 2496 CAL; 2490 K. |
| *crinita* | 2 : 402 | 371 | 2491 | 2494 CAL; 2488 K. |
| *pulchella* | 2 : 403 | 371 | 2490 | 2493 CAL; 2487 K. |
| *vagans* | 2 : 404 | 372 | 2492 | 2489 K; 2492 CAL. |
| *Melia* 1250 *azadirachta* | 2 : 394 | 368 | 94 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Melia azadarachta.* |
| *azedarak* | 2 : 395 | 369 | 1968 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Melia azedarak.* |
| *Melica* 367 *digitata* | 1 : 326 | 110 | 825 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Melica digittata.* |
| *Menispermum* 2576 *columba* | 3 : 807 | 730 | 2568 | 2571 CAL; 2559 K. |
| *cordifolium* | 3 : 811 | 731 | 128 | 128-239 CAL. |
| *fenestratum* | 3 : 809 | 731 | 1709 | 1709-2435 CAL. |
| *heteroclitum* | 3 : 817 | 733 | 130 | 130-242 CAL. |
| *hexagynum* | 3 : 816 | 733 | 2569 | 2572 CAL; 2560 K. |
| *hirsutum* | 3 : 814 | 732 | 129 | 129-241 CAL. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Menispermum* 2576 | | | | |
| *laurifolium* | 3 : 815 | 733 | 2570 | 2573 CAL ; 2561 K. |
| *polycarpon* | 3 : 816 | 733 | 131 | 131-243 CAL. CAL drawing named *Menispermum polyspermum.* |
| *tomentosum* | 3 : 813 | 732 | 1710 | 1710-2438 CAL. |
| *triandrum* | 3 : 816 | 733 | 1711 | 1711-1399 CAL. |
| *Mentha* 1596 | | | | |
| *fruticosa* | 3 : 6 | 460 | 2526 | Unnumbered at CAL. |
| *verticillata* | 3 : 5 | 460 | 957 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Mentha verticellata.* |
| *Mimosa* 1444 | | | | |
| *biglobosa* | 2 : 551 | 419 | 2515 | 2518 CAL ; 2510 K. |
| *sirissa* | 2 : 544 | 417 | 483 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Mimosa seereessa.* |
| *torta* | 2 : 566 | 424 | 1865 | CAL drawing named *Mimosa glandulosa.* |
| *Mimusops* 1061 | | | | |
| *kanki* | 2 : 238 | 318 | 2482 | Unnumbered in CAL ; 2480 K. |
| *Momordica* 2459 | | | | |
| *dioica* | 3 : 709 | 696 | 455 | 455-699 CAL ; spelling on CAL drawing is *Momordica dioeca.* |
| *mixta* | 3 : 710 | 697 | 993 | 993-1374 CAL. |
| *monodelpha* | 3 : 708 | 696 | 213 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Momordica monadelphia.* |
| *tubiflora* | 3 : 711 | 697 | 1696 | 1696-2316 CAL ; K drawing named *Cucumis tubiflora.* |
| *umbellata* | 3 : 710 | 697 | 470 | 478-722 CAL. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Morinda* 788 | | | | |
| *exerta* | 1 : 545 | 183 | 1365 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Morinda exerta.* |
| *atropurpurea* | 3 : 595 | 658 | 2142 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Morus atropurpurens ;* Wight Ic. 677. |
| *Morus* 2331 | | | | |
| *indica* | 3 : 596 | 658 | 1674 | 1674-2398 CAL ; Wight Ic. 674. |
| *mauritiana* | 3 : 599 | 659 | 1703 | 1703-2430 CAL ; K drawing named *Trophis cylindrica.* |
| *paniculata* | 3 : 599 | 660 | 1675 | 1675-2401 CAL ; Wight Ic. 676. |
| *tartarica* | 3 : 598 | 659 | Unnumbered | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Morus tartaricus.* |
| *Musa* 502 | | | | |
| *ornata* | 1 : 666 | 223 | 1716 | Unnumbered in K ; 1716 CAL. |
| *Mussaenda* 714 | | | | |
| *corymbosa* | 1 : 556 | 187 | 1220 | K drawing named *Mussaenda frondosa ;* while CAL drawing named *Mussenda corymbosa* as in Fl. Indica MS. at K. |
| *Myrica* 1527 | | | | |
| *integrifolia* | 3 : 765 | 716 | 2562 | 2465 CAL ; 2555 K ; Wight Ic. 764, 765. |
| *Myriophyllum* 498 | | | | |
| *tetrandrum* | 1 : 451 | 151 | 551 | CAL drawing named *M. verticillatum.* |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Myriophyllum* 498 | | | | |
| *tuberculatum* | 1 : 451 | 151 | 1347 | K drawing named *Potamogeton tuberculatum ;* while CAL drawing named *Myriophyllum tuberculatum.* |
| *Myristica* 2617 | | | | |
| *angustifolia* | 3 : 847 | 744 | 2572 | 2575 CAL ; 2562 K. |
| *montana* | 3 : 846 | 743 | 2575 | Unnumbered in CAL ; 2565 K. |
| *parviflora* | 3 : 847 | 744 | 2474 | Unnumbered in CAL ; 2564 K. |
| *peltata* | 3 : 846 | 743 | 2573 | Unnumbered in CAL ; 2563 K. |
| *Nuclea* 796 | | | | |
| *cadamba* | 1 : 512 | 172 | 917 | 907 K ; 917 CAL. |
| *tetrandra* | 1 : 516 | 173 | 2436 | 2437 CAL ; 2436 K. |
| *Nectandra* 1286 | | | | |
| *decandra* | 2 : 425 | 378 | 2494 | 2497 CAL ; 2494 K. |
| *Nelumbium* 1562 | | | | |
| *speciosum* | 2 : 647 | 450 | 663 & 664 | In CAL both the drawings are made on double folio sheets. The drawing numbered 663 represents white variety while 664 represents pink variety unlike at K. |
| *Nerium* 651 | | | | |
| *pisidium* | 2 : 7 | 244 | 2204 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Nerium piscidium.* |
| *Nymphaea* 1483 | | | | |
| *cyanea* | 2 : 577 | 428 | 659 | CAL drawing named *Nymphaea cachlara.* |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ocymum* 1608 *villosum* | 3 : 14 | 463 | 1253 | K drawing named *Ocymum gratissimum* while the CAL drawing named *Ocimum villossum*. |
| *Oldenlandia* 466 *biflora* | 1 : 423 | 142 | 1342 & 2177 | CAL has only one drawing numbered 2177. |
| *Ophioglossum cordifolium* | — | 747 | 1199 | 1199-1790 CAL. |
| *filiforme* | — | 748 | 1741 | 1741-2467 CAL. |
| *scandens* | — | 748 | 1200 | 1200-1782 CAL. |
| *Ophiorrhiza* 752 *villosa* | 1 : 702 | 236 | 2439 | 1390 CAL (in pencil by Roxburgh) also numbered 1390, 2440 by unknown hand ; 2438 K. |
| *Orchis* 2167 *commelinaefolia* | 3 : 451 | 609 | 2334 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Orchis commelinifolia*. |
| *plantaginea* | 3 : 450 | 609 | 237 | 337-396 CAL ; CAL drawing has an additional name *Orchis platyphyllos ;* Pl. Corom. 37. |
| *Ornitrophe* 1092 *villosa* | 2 : 265 | 327 | 2484 | 2487 CAL ; Wight Ic. 401. |
| *Oryza* 1022 *coarctata* | 2 : 206 | 308 | 1132 | 1133 CAL. |
| *Osmunda lanceolata* | — | 748 | 694 | 694-967 CAL. |
| *zeylanica* | — | 748 | 1742 | 1742-2466 CAL. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Osyris* 2515 | | | | |
| *peltata* | 3 : 755 | 712 | 125 | 125-234 CAL ; CAL drawing named *Acalypha mappa* ; Wight Ic. 817. |
| *Panax* 818 | | | | |
| *fruticosum* | 2 : 76 | 266 | 1389 | Spelling on CAL drawing *Panax fruticosa ;* Wight Ic. 573. |
| *Pancratium* 939 | | | | |
| *longiflorum* | 2 : 124 | 282 | 1959 | CAL drawing has an additional name *Pancratium uniflorum,* while K drawing named *Pancratium uniflorum.* |
| *Pandanus* 2495 | | | | |
| *foetidus* | 3 : 742 | 708 | 994 & 995 | 994-1377 CAL ; 995-1377 CAL. |
| *odoratissimus* | 3 : 738 | 707 | 472 | 472-725 CAL ; Male inflorescence. |
| | | | 473 | 473-725 CAL ; Female inflorescence. |
| | | | & 474 A & B | There are two (A & B) more unnumbered drawing in CAL representing fruits, they differ in colour and surface and one of them named as "Andaman bread fruit". Sealy mentions only 474. |
| *Panicum* 313 | | | | |
| *ciliare* | 1 : 290 | 97 | 788 | CAL drawing named *Paspalum ciliare* ; also named *Panicum ciliare* and *Panicum cruciata* in pencil by unknown hand. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Panicum* 313 | | | | |
| *grossarium* | 1 : 297 | 100 | 796 | Unnumbered in CAL; in K there are two other unnumbered drawings resembling no. 796 and are named *P. repens*. |
| *hirsutum* | 1 : 300 | 101 | 799 | 789 CAL. |
| *indicum* | 1 : 281 | 94 | 2424 | Unnumbered in CAL. |
| *lineare* | 1 : 291 | 98 | 2029 | In CAL there are two drawings under the same name and number. |
| *setigerum* | 1 : 299 | 100 | 798 | 793 CAL. |
| *tomentossum* | 1 : 301 | 101 | 787 | 789 CAL. |
| *Pentapetes* 1802 | | | | |
| *phoenicea* | 3 : 157 | 511 | 1077 | In CAL there are two drawings under the same name and number. While in K there is also an unnumbered drawing which is a replica of no. 1077. |
| *Petrocarya* 1040 | | | | |
| *matoma* | — | — | 2477 | 2480 CAL ; 2475 K ; an introduction from Mozambique, hence not included in Fl. Indica. |
| *Phaseolus* 1973 | | | | |
| *dolichoides* | 3 : 290 | 555 | 1889 | 1809 CAL. |
| *Phillyrea* 108 | | | | |
| *paniculata* | 1 : 100 | 34 | 1309 | CAL drawing named *Chionanthes* without specific epithet ; Wight Ic. 736. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Phoenix* 2547 | | | | |
| *farinifera* | 3 : 785 | 722 | 78 | 78-156 CAL ; Pl. Corom. 74. |
| *paludosa* | 3 : 789 | 724 | 1193 | 1193-1777 CAL. |
| *sylvestris* | 3 : 787 | 723 | 1192 | 1192-1774 CAL. |
| *Phyllanthus* 2397 | | | | |
| *bacciformis* | 3 : 661 | 681 | 260 | 260-427 CAL. |
| *emblica* | 3 : 671 | 684 | 254 | 254-417 CAL. |
| *gracilis* | 3 : 655 | 679 | 266 | 266-435 CAL. |
| *leucopyrus* | 3 : 658 | 679 | 257 | 257-422 CAL. |
| *longifolius* | 3 : 672 | 684 | 268 | 268-417 CAL ; CAL drawing named *Phyllanthus cheramella.* |
| *madraspatensis* | 3 : 654 | 678 | 262 | 262-430 CAL. |
| *multiflorus* | 3 : 664 | 681 | 259 | 259-426 CAL. |
| *niruri* | 3 : 659 | 680 | 261 | 261-428 CAL. |
| *obcordatus* | 3 : 656 | 679 | 1683 | 1683-2407 CAL. |
| *patens* | 3 : 667 | 682 | 1684 | 1684-2408 CAL. In K there is an additional drawing numbered 2096—which is the page of the "original description". |
| *pendula* | 3 : 662 | 681 | 265 | 265-433 CAL. |
| *retusus* | 3 : 657 | 679 | 1911 | CAL sheet has an additional drawing named *Phyllanthus virosus* and numbered 256-420. |
| *rhamnoides* | 3 : 663 | 681 | 267 | 267-436 CAL. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Phyllanthus* 2397 | | | | |
| *simplex* | 3 : 655 | 678 | 263 | 263-431 CAL. |
| *strictus* | 3 : 670 | 684 | 1685 | 1685-2410 CAL. |
| *turbinatus* | 3 : 666 | 682 | 255 | 255-418 CAL. |
| *urinaria* | 3 : 660 | 680 | 256 | 256-420 CAL ; on CAL sheet there are three drawings—top drawing represents a twig with male flowers, bottom one represents a twig with female flowers and the middle one represents *Phyllanthus retusus ;* also see *P. retusus.* |
| *vitia-idaea* | 3 : 665 | 682 | 258 | 258-424 CAL. |
| *Piper* 164 | | | | |
| *sylvaticum* | 1 : 156 | 52 | 2168 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Piper silvaticum* ; Wight Ic. 1930. |
| *trioicum* | 1 : 151 | 51 | 34 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Piper trioecum.* Like in K there are two drawings in CAL with the same name and number ; Wight Ic. 1935, 1936. |
| *Pladera* 443 | | | | |
| *perfoliata* | 1 : 402 | 135 | 1227 | 1226 CAL. |
| *Plectranthus* 1616 | | | | |
| *monodelphus* | 3 : 322 | 465 | 1459 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Plectranthus monadelphus.* |
| *scutellarioides* | 3 : 321 | 465 | 1254 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Plectranthus scutellaroides ;* while K drawing named *Ocymum scutellarioides.* |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Poinciana* 1201 | | | | |
| *elata* | 2 : 355 | 356 | 2489 | 2492 CAL ; 2486 K. |
| *Polygala* 1879 | | | | |
| *undulata* | 3 : 219 | 531 | 2534 | Unnumbered, unnamed and uncoloured at CAL ; The Fl. Indica description of *P. undulata* agrees well with this drawing. |
| *Polygonum* 1115 | | | | |
| *pilosum* | 2 : 286 | 333 | 938 | 934 CAL. |
| *Polypodium* | | | | |
| *coriaceum* | — | 749 | 1744 | 1744-2061 CAL. |
| *excavatum* | — | 751 | 1747 | 1747-2471 CAL ; CAL drawing named *Polypodium exceratum.* |
| *flagelliferum* | — | 751 | 1748 | 1748-1809 CAL. |
| *glabrum* | — | 750 | 1006 | 1006-1405 CAL. |
| *pertusum* | — | 750 | 1745 | 1745-2470 CAL. |
| *proliferum* | — | 752 | 1007 | 1007-1407 CAL. |
| *quercifolium* | — | 750 | 1100 | 1100-1578 CAL. |
| *tomentosum* | — | 750 | 1746 | 1746-2468 CAL. |
| *unitum* | — | 752 | 1749 | 1749-1803 CAL. |
| *Pommereulla* 372 | | | | |
| *cornucopiae* | 1 : 331 | 111 | 771 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Pommereulla cornucopia ;* Pl. Corom. 131. |
| *Portulaca* 1327 | | | | |
| *quadrifida* | 2 : 464 | 391 | 653 | 652 CAL ; in CAL, there is an additional drawing with the same number 652, but named *Portulaca meridiana.* |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1882) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Portulaca* 1327 | | | | |
| *tuberosa* | 2 : 464 | 391 | 2496 | Unnumbered in CAL; 2493 K. |
| *Posoqueria* 764 | | | | |
| *fasciculata* | 1 : 718 | 241 | 2456 | 2460 CAL; 2457 K. |
| *longiflora* | 1 : 718 | 241 | 2457 | 2461 CAL; 2458 K. |
| *Potamogeton* 499 | | | | |
| *tuberosum* | 1 : 453 | 152 | 2432 | 2967 CAL, partly coloured; 2433 K. |
| *Pothos* 477 | | | | |
| *peepla* | 1 : 433 | 145 | 2116 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Pothos peeplea*; Wight Ic. 780. |
| *pertusa* | 1 : 435 | 146 | 983 | 983-1349 CAL; Wight Ic. 781. |
| *pinnata* | 1 : 435 | 146 | 2431 | Unnumbered in CAL. |
| *Prasium* 1625 | | | | |
| *melissifolium* | 3 : 326 | 467 | 2527 | Unnumbered in CAL; 2521 K. |
| *Pteris* | | | | |
| *amplexicaulis* | — | 758 | 1005 | 1005-1403 CAL. Spelling on CAL drawing is *Pteris amplexicaule*. |
| *angustifolia* | — | 757 | 1751 | 1751-2474 CAL. |
| *graminifolia* | — | 757 | 2577 | Unnumbered in CAL; 2567 K. |
| *piloselloides* | — | 757 | 2576 | Unnumbered in CAL; 2566 K. |
| *succulenta* | — | 759 | 1754 | 1754-2419 CAL. |
| *vittata* | — | 757 | 1753 | 1753-1688 CAL. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pterygodium* 2171 | | | | |
| *sulcata* | 3 : 452 | 610 | 1086 | 1086-1093 CAL; spelling on CAL drawing is *Pterydium sulcatum*. *Ophrys sulcata* R. at the K. MS. |
| *Quercus* 2374 | | | | |
| *depressa* | 3 : 640 | 673 | 2555 | 2547 CAL; 2548 K. |
| *lamellata* | 3 : 641 | 673 | 2556 | 2547 CAL; 2549 K. |
| *lanceaefolia* | 3 : 634 | 671 | 2384 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Quercus lanceofolia;* Wight Ic. 212. |
| *lucida* | 3 : 635 | 672 | 1178 | 1178-1732 CAL. |
| *muricata* | 3 : 635 | 672 | 2554 | Unnumbered in CAL; 2547 K. |
| *Quisqualis* 1287 | | | | |
| *indica* | 2 : 427 | 379 | 2133 | Unnumbered in CAL; 2133 K. |
| *Randia* 736 | | | | |
| *racemosa* | 1 : 525 | 176 | 1207 | CAL drawing named *Randia racemosa* while, at K it is named *Ixora polysperma.* |
| *Rhamnus* 882 | | | | |
| *virgatus* | 1 : 604 | 203 | 2448 | 2450 CAL. |
| *Rhizophora* 1321 | | | | |
| *gymnorrhiza* | 2 : 460 | 390 | 1246 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Rhizophora gymnorhiza.* |
| *parviflora* | 2 : 461 | 390 | 2497 | 2500 CAL; 2494 K. |
| *Rhus* 849 | | | | |
| *parviflorum* | 2 : 100 | 274 | 2469 | 2472 CAL; 2467 K. |
| *Ricinus* 2348 | | | | |
| *dicoccus* | 3 : 690 | 690 | 1914 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Ricinus dioçoicus*, |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Robinia* 2026 | | | | |
| *ferruginea* | 3 : 329 | 569 | 2541 | 2544 CAL ; 2535 K. |
| *paniculata* | — | — | 2540 | 2543 CAL ; 2534 K ; not included in Fl. Indica. |
| *sennoides* | 3 : 328 | 568 | 976 & 2542 | CAL has both the drawings, the second one numbered 2536 ; in K there is no drawing numbered 976. |
| *Rottlera* 2604 | | | | |
| *alba* | 3 : 829 | 737 | 1712 | CAL has an additional and unnumbered drawing. |
| *dicocca* | 3 : 829 | 737 | 480 | 480-739 CAL. |
| *tinctoria* | 3 : 827 | 737 | 106 | 106-203 CAL ; Pl. Corom. 168. |
| *Rubia* 418 | | | | |
| *munjista* | 1 : 374 | 125 | 1023 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Rubia munjeet* as in Fl. Indica ; Wight Ic. 187. |
| *Rubus* 1387 | | | | |
| *gowreephul* | 2 : 517 | 408 | 1854 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Rubus gowryphul.* |
| *Ruellia* 1644 | | | | |
| *obovata* | 3 : 51 | 475 | 2528 | Unnumbered CAL ; name written in pencil by Roxburgh ; 2522 K. |
| *suffruticosa* | 3 : 53 | 476 | 2529 | 355 CAL (in pencil by Roxburgh) partly coloured. |
| *Saccharum* 258 | | | | |
| *officinarum* | 1 : 237 | 79 | 773 | In CAL, there is an additional drawing which is unnumbered. |
| *sinensis* | 1 : 239 | 80 | 1322 | In CAL there is an additional drawing which is unnumbered ; Pl. Corom. 232. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sagittaria* 2386 | | | | |
| *cordifolia* | 3 : 647 | 675 | 987 | 987-1359 CAL. |
| *obtusifolia* | 3 : 646 | 675 | 450 | 450-691 CAL. |
| *Saguerus* 2366 | | | | |
| *rumphii* | 3 : 626 | 669 | 1179 | 1179-1734 CAL. This drawing is made on two folio-sheets and are joined together; the left drawing represents habit sketch; while right side one represents male and female inflorescences, fruits and seedling. |
| *Salix* 2513 | | | | |
| *tetrasperma* | 3 : 753 | 712 | 476 | 476-731 CAL; Pl. Corom. 97. |
| *Sapindus* 1108 | | | | |
| *fruticosus* | 2 : 283 | 333 | 1407 | CAL drawing named *Sapindus fruticosus* while K drawing named "*Allophyllus pinnatus* R." |
| *laurifolia* | 2 : 278 | 331 | 1965 | CAL drawing named *Sapindus laurifolia*, while K drawing named *Sapindus acutus*. |
| *Sapium* 2441 | | | | |
| *indicum* | 3 : 692 | 691 | 1296 | 1290 CAL; K drawing named *Sapium bengirium*. |
| *Schleichera* 1105 | | | | |
| *trijuga* | 2 : 277 | 331 | 680 | On CAL drawing two numbers are written 4.1096 (in ink) and no. 680 (in pencil). |
| *Scilla* 966 | | | | |
| *coramandeliana* | 2 : 147 | 289 | 1821 | 2560 CAL. |
| *Scirpus* 230 | | | | |
| *antarcticus* | 1 : 223 | 75 | 753 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Scirpus antericus*. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Scirpus* 230 | | | | |
| *argenteus* | 1 : 223 | 75 | 754 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Scirpus argentea.* |
| *arvensis* | 1 : 224 | 75 | 2422 | 130 CAL. |
| *atropurpureus* | 1 : 219 | 73 | 2419 | 125 CAL. |
| *bispicatus* | 1 : 220 | 74 | 749 | In CAL there is an additional drawing under the same number. |
| *dubius* | 1 : 215 | 72 | 698 | 698-696 CAL; CAL drawing named *Isoetes tuberosa* but, renamed as *Scirpus dubius* in Fl. Indica MS. by Roxburgh. |
| *glomeratus* | 1 : 224 | 75 | 2421 | 131 CAL. |
| *juncoides* | 1 : 216 | 72 | 742 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Scirpus juncioides.* |
| *medius* | 1 : 213 | 72 | 738 | CAL drawing named *Scirpus spiraloides* Roxb. as in Fl. Indica MS. |
| *monostachyus* | 1 : 219 | 73 | 747 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Scirpus monostachyos.* |
| *pallescens* | 1 : 229 | 77 | 763 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Scirpus palescens.* |
| *tenellus* | 1 : 224 | 75 | 2423 | 2714 CAL. |
| *Scytalia* 1097 | | | | |
| *lichi* | 2 : 269 | 328 | 940 & 2485 | 940 & 2488 in CAL; spelling on CAL drawing is *Scytalia litchi.* |
| *rubia* | 2 : 272 | 329 | 2230 | CAL drawing named *Scytalia rubra* as in Fl. Indica MS.; Wight Ic. 24, 25. |

*Table 3 :* (*Contd.*)

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Semicarpus* 855 | | | | |
| *cassuvium* | 2 : 85 | 269 | 1545 | CAL drawing named *Semecarpus cassuvium* while, K drawing named *Semecarpus angustifolium* ; Wight Ic. 559. |
| *Senna* 1182 | | | | |
| *absus* | 2 : 340 | 351 | 636 | 637 CAL. |
| *dimidiata* | 2 : 352 | 355 | 1839 | CAL drawing named *Cassia dimidiata.* |
| *occidentalis* | 2 : 343 | 352 | 1419 | CAL drawing named as *Senna occidentalis,* while K drawing named *Cassia foetida.* |
| *sophora* | 2 : 347 | 353 | 2488 | Unnumbered in CAL ; 2485 K. |
| *Serpicula* 2313 | | | | |
| *verticillata* | 3 : 578 | 653 | 679 | 164 CAL ; Pl. Corom. 164. |
| *Serratula* 2117 | | | | |
| *anthelmintica* | 3 : 405 | 594 | 419 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Serratula anthelmentica.* |
| *carthamoides* | 3 : 407 | 594 | 1633 | 1623 CAL. |
| *Shorea* 1529 | | | | |
| *talura* | 2 : 618 | 441 | 1567 & 2073 | In CAL drawing numbered 1567 represent fruiting twig, fruit, section of fruit and seed. While drawing numbered 2073 represent flowering twig with dissection of flower. |
| *tumbagaia* | 2 : 617 | 440 | 1566 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Shorea thumbuga.* |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sida* 1817 | | | | |
| *cordifolia* | 3 : 177 | 517 | 348 | 348 CAL. |
| *crispa* | 3 : 177 | 517 | 1491 | CAL drawing named *Sida montana.* |
| *glutinosa* | 3 : 172 | 516 | 347 | CAL drawing named with *Sida reglutinosa.* |
| *lanceolata* | 3 : 175 | 517 | 1487 | 1437 CAL. |
| *Siphonanthus* 1668 | | | | |
| *indica* | 3 : 67 | 481 | 963 | Name on CAL drawing is *Sida indica.* |
| *Smilax* 2556 | | | | |
| *glabra* | 3 : 792 | 725 | 2563 | 2566 CAL ; 2556 K. |
| *macrophylla* | 3 : 793 | 725 | 2567 | 2570 CAL ; 2558 K. |
| *ovalifolia* | 3 : 794 | 726 | 997 | 997-1384 CAL ; Wight Ic. 809. |
| *prolifera* | 3 : 795 | 726 | 2566 | 2569 CAL ; 2557 K. |
| *Sonerila* 192 | — | — | — | Spelling on CAL sheets is *Senerilla.* |
| *Spilanthes* 2122 | | | | |
| *amella* | 3 : 410 | 596 | 421 | CAL drawing named *Spilanthes acmella.* |
| *Spinacia* 517 | | | | |
| *tetrandra* | 3 : 771 | 718 | 1091 | 1091-1561 CAL ; spelling on CAL drawing is *Spinacea ;* Wight Ic. 818. |
| *Sterculia* 1784 | | | | |
| *angustifolia* | 3 : 148 | 508 | 2352 | 2525 CAL ; 2526 K. |
| *lanceaefolia* | 3 : 150 | 508 | 2312 | 1312 CAL. |
| *parviflora* | 3 : 148 | 508 | 2531 | 2534 CAL ; 2525 K. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Stilago* 2518 | | | | |
| *bunius* | 3 : 758 | 713 | 1704 | 1704-2432 CAL; Wight Ic. 819. |
| *diandra* | 3 : 759 | 714 | 107 | 107-207 CAL; Pl. Corom. 166. |
| *lanceolaria* | 3 : 760 | 714 | 2561 | 2564 CAL; 2554 K; Wight Ic. 766. |
| *Stroemeria* 824 | — | — | — | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Stroemia* as in Fl. Indica MS. |
| *Symplocos* 1440 | | | | |
| *flavescens* | — | — | 2511 | 2514 CAL; 2571 K; not included in Fl. Indica. |
| *Tabernaemontana* 644 | | | | |
| *coronia* | 2 : 23 | 249 | 1038 | CAL drawing named *Tabernaemontana coronaria.* |
| *Tamarindus* 1875 | | | | |
| *indica* | 3 : 215 | 530 | 1081 | CAL drawing named *Tamarindus orientalis.* |
| *Terminalia* 1290 | | | | |
| *moluccana* | 2 : 432 | 381 | 1720 | CAL drawing named *Terminalia moluccana* while, K drawing named *Terminalia belarica.* However, CAL drawing has an additional name *Terminalia belarica* written in Pencil by Roxburgh. |
| *Tetranthera* 2592 | | | | |
| *apetala* | 3 : 819 | 734 | 64 | 64-122 CAL; Pl. Corom. 147. |
| *lanceaefolia* | 3 : 823 | 735 | 2405 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Tetranthera lanceofolia.* |
| *monopetala* | 3 : 821 | 735 | 65 | 65-126 CAL; Pl. Corom. 148. |

*Table 3 :* (*Contd.*)

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Torenia* 1718 | | | | |
| *diffusa* | 3 : 95 | 490 | 321 | CAL drawing has an additional name *Vandellia diffusa.* |
| *multiflora* | 3 : 96 | 490 | 1267 | CAL drawing named *Torenia multiflora,* while K drawing named *Columnea multiflora.* |
| *Tragia* 2309 | | | | |
| *cannabina* | 3 : 575 | 651 | 269 | 269-442 CAL. |
| *involucrata* | 3 : 576 | 652 | 270 | 270-443 CAL. |
| *mercurialis* | 3 : 576 | 652 | 441 | 441-675 CAL. |
| *Trewia* 2611 | | | | |
| *nudiflora* | 3 : 837 | 740 | 1000 | 1000-1391 CAL. |
| *Trichosanthes* 2452 | | | | |
| *anguina* | 3 : 701 | 694 | 1690 | 1690-2439 CAL. |
| *cordata* | 3 : 703 | 695 | 1691 | 1691-2353 CAL; CAL drawing named *Trichosanthes cordata* while, K drawing named *Trichosanthes tuberosa.* |
| *cucumerina* | 3 : 702 | 694 | 454 | 454-698 CAL; spelling on CAL drawing is *Trichosanthes cucumarina.* |
| *dioica* | 3 : 701 | 694 | 1090 | 1090-1560 CAL. |
| *heteroclita* | 3 : 705 | 695 | 2399 | There are two drawings at CAL representing male and female plants. |
| *lobata* | 3 : 703 | 694 | 992 | 992-1373 CAL. |
| *palmata* | 3 : 704 | 695 | 453 | 453-697 CAL. |

*Table 3 :* (*Contd.*)

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Triphasia* 1005 *aurantiola* | — | — | 144 | CAL drawing named *Triphasia aurantiola* while, K drawing named *Limonia trifoliata;* not included in Fl. Indica. |
| *Trophis* 2521 *aspera* | 3 : 761 | 714 | 118 | 118-224 CAL. |
| *spinosa* | 3 : 762 | 715 | 120 | 119-225 CAL. |
| *Tunga* 198 *laevigata* | 1 : 183 | 62 | 702 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *T. lavigata.* |
| *Typha* 2299 *elephantina* | 3 : 566 | 648 | 870 | 870-1134 CAL. |
| *Ulmus* 900 *integrifolia* | 2 : 68 | 263 | 133 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Ulmus intigrifolia.* |
| *lancifolia* | 2 : 66 | 263 | 2210 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Ulmus lanceofolia.* |
| *Uncaria* 806 *sessilifolia* | — | — | 2438 | 2439 CAL; 2437 K; not included in Fl. Indica. |
| *Unona* 1584 *discolor* | 2 : 669 | 457 | 956 & 2295 | In CAL there is only one drawing numbered 956. |
| *dumosa* | 2 : 670 | 457 | 2294 | On CAL sheet there are two drawings numbered 2294 & 2526. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Urania* 929 | | | | |
| *speciosa* | 2 : 114 | 279 | 1817/a & 1817/b | In CAL there is only one drawing numbered 1817 on two folio-sheets attached together ; the left one represent habit ; right one represent inflorescence, flower and fruit. |
| *Urtica* 2316 | | | | |
| *crenulata* | 3 : 591 | 657 | 1673 | 1673-2397 CAL ; Wight Ic. 686. |
| *decumana* | 3 : 587 | 656 | 1672 | 1672-2386 CAL. |
| *interrupta* | 3 : 585 | 655 | 985 | 985-1355 CAL ; Wight Ic. 692. |
| *involucrata* | 3 : 592 | 657 | 2553 | Unnumbered in CAL ; 2546 K ; Wight Ic. 685. |
| *pentandra* | 3 : 583 | 654 | 986 | 986-1357 CAL ; Wight Ic. 696. |
| *pulcherrima* | 3 : 588 | 656 | 2552 | 2555 CAL ; 2545 K ; Wight Ic. 683. |
| *scabrella* | 3 : 581 | 653 | 2551 | 2554 CAL ; 2544 K ; Wight Ic. 691. |
| *tuberosa* | 3 : 583 | 654 | 231 | 231-391 CAL ; Wight Ic. 697. |
| *vescicaria* | 3 : 587 | 655 | 232 | 232-392 CAL ; Wight Ic. 695. |
| *Uvaria* 1573 | | | | |
| *bicolor* | 2 : 662 | 455 | 2521 | 2524 CAL ; 2515 K ; CAL has an additional drawing numbered 2525. |
| *bracteata* | 2 : 660 | 454 | 2290 | CAL has additional drawing numbered 2291. |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Uvaria* 1573 | | | | |
| *cordifolia* | 2 : 662 | 455 | 2523 | 2526 CAL; 2517 K; CAL has an additional drawing numbered 2294 and named *Unona dumosa.* |
| *dioica* | 2 : 659 | 454 | 2291 | CAL has an additional drawing numbered 2290 and named *Uvaria bracteata* on the same sheet. |
| *fornicata* | 2 : 662 | 455 | 2522 | 2516 K; CAL has two drawings on the same sheet numbered 2524 and 2525 respectively. |
| *heteroclita* | 2 : 663 | 455 | 2524 | 2527 CAL; 2518 K. |
| *Vallisneria* 2509 | | | | |
| *alternifolia* | 3 : 750 | 711 | 996 | 996-1381 CAL; spelling on CAL sheets *Valisneria.* |
| *octandra* | 3 : 752 | 711 | 475 | 475-729 CAL; Pl. Corom. 165. |
| *verticillata* | 3 : 751 | 711 | 679 | 679-947 CAL; Pl. Corom. 164; on an earlier page (p. 578) of Fl. Indica, this was described as *Serpicula verticillata.* |
| *Viola* 842 | | | | |
| *apetala* | 1 : 650 | 218 | 2452 | 2456 CAL; 2453 K; there are three drawings on CAL sheet named *Viola apetala, V. primulifolia* and *V. suffruticosa* respectively. |
| *primulifolia* | 1 : 650 | 218 | 2453 | 2457 CAL; 2454 K; in CAL this drawing is in addition to plate included *V. apetala.* |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Viscum* 2525 *monoicum* | 3 : 763 | 715 | 1181 | 1181-1753 CAL. |
| *Vitex* 1681 *trifolia* | 3 : 69 | 481 | 2301 | Unnumbered in CAL. |
| *Vitis* 831 *indica* | 1 : 660 | 221 | 2192 | 2730 CAL. |
| *parvifolia* | 1 : 662 | 222 | 2450 | 2454 CAL ; 2451 K. |
| *Vittaria lineata* | — | 759 | 1755 | 1755-2478 CAL. |
| *Volkameria* 1667 *buchanani* | 3 : 60 | 478 | 1265 | CAL drawing named *Volkameria buchanani* while, K drawing named *Clerodendrum buchananii.* |
| *infortunata* | 3 : 59 | 478 | 92 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Volkameria infortunatum.* |
| *Wallichia caryotoides* | 3 : 621 | 667 | 1682 | 1682-2405 CAL ; CAL drawing named *Wrightea caryotoides* as in Fl. Indica ; Pl. Corom. 295. |
| *Webera* 745 *odorata* | 1 : 699 | 234 | 2458 | 2462 CAL ; 2459 K. |
| *scandens* | 1 : 698 | 234 | 2459 | 2463 CAL ; 2460 K. |
| *Xanthium* 2338 *indicum* | 3 : 601 | 660 | 442 | 442-676 CAL. |
| *Xylocarpus* 1065 *granatum* | 2 : 240 | 319 | 2483 | Unnumbered in CAL ; 2481 K. |
| *Zanthoxylon* 2530 *alatum* | 3 : 768 | 717 | 1916 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Zanthoxylum alatum.* |

*Table 3 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Zinziber* 53 | | | | |
| *capitalum* | 1 : 55 | 19 | 1509 | CAL drawing named *Zinziber capitatum,* while K drawing named *Amomum capitatum.* |
| *cassumnar* | 1 : 49 | 17 | 501 & 1507 | In CAL both the drawings are numbered 501 & 1507 and named *Zinziber cassumnar* and *Amomum zanthorhiza* on the verse of the sheet ; only former name retained on the face. |
| *panduratum* | 1 : 55 | 19 | 2006 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Zinziber pandurata.* |
| *Zizyphus* 885 | | | | |
| *elliptica* | 1 : 610 | 205 | 2449 | 2530 CAL ; CAL drawing named *Zizyphus elliptica* while, in Fl. Ind. MS. No. 2449 represents *Euonymous atropurpurea.* |
| *microphylla* | 1 : 613 | 206 | 1222 | CAL drawing has two names *Zizyphus microphylla* and *Z. microphyllus,* while K drawing named *Z. microphyllus.* |
| *nitida* | 1 : 609 | 205 | 921 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Zizyphus nitidus.* |
| *trinervia* | 1 : 606 | 205 | 2042 | Spelling on CAL drawing is *Zizyphus trinervias.* |

*Table 4 : Drawings available at CAL and K without alterations in details*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Acalypha* 2422 | | | | |
| *chinensis* | 3 : 677 | 686 | 2099 | |
| *ciliata* | 3 : 676 | 685 | 271/2 | |
| *indica* | 3 : 675 | 685 | 271/1 | |
| *Acanthus* 1632 | | | | |
| *ilicifolius* | 3 : 32 | 469 | 966 | |
| *Achyranthes* 519 | | | | |
| *alternifolia* | 1 : 674 | 226 | 585 | Wight Ic. 732. |
| *diandra* | 1 : 677 | 227 | 1809 | Wight Ic. 722. |
| *ferruginea* | 1 : 675 | 227 | 926 | Wight Ic. 721. |
| *incana* | 1 : 671 | 225 | 2128 | |
| *lanata* | 1 : 676 | 227 | 928 | Wight Ic. 723. |
| *lappacea* | 1 : 673 | 226 | 1374 | Wight Ic. 731. |
| *monsoniae* | 1 : 673 | 226 | 1375 | Wight Ic. 725. |
| *prostrata* | 1 : 674 | 226 | 1225 | Wight Ic. 733. |
| *scandens* | 1 : 676 | 227 | 927 | Wight Ic. 724. |
| *sericea* | 1 : 675 | 227 | 586 | Wight Ic. 726. |
| *triandra* | 1 : 678 | 227 | 1033 | Wight Ic. 727. |
| *Adansonia* 1811 | | | | |
| *digitata* | 3 : 164 | 513 | 969 | No. 967 on drawing by error. |
| *Adelia* 2622 | | | | |
| *castanicarpa* | 3 : 848 | 744 | 2411 | |
| *Aegiceras* 1767 | | | | |
| *majus* | 3 : 130 | 502 | 1152 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Aegle* 1478 | | | | |
| *marmelos* | 2 : 579 | 428 | 75 | Pl. Corom. 143. |
| *Aerides* 2191 | | | | |
| *ampullaceum* | 3 : 467 | 618 | 2347 | |
| *cornutum* | 3 : 472 | 617 | 2093 | |
| *guttatum* | 3 : 471 | 616 | 1905 | |
| *multiflorum* | 3 : 475 | 618 | 2346 | Pl. Corom. 271. |
| *pallidum* | 3 : 475 | 617 | 2349 | |
| *radiatum* | 3 : 476 | 618 | 2351 | |
| *rostratum* | 3 : 474 | 617 | 2348 | |
| *suaveolens* | 3 : 473 | 617 | 2350 | |
| *Aeschynomene* 2030 | | | | |
| *grandiflora* | 3 : 331 | 569 | 294 | |
| *procumbens* | 3 : 337 | 571 | 297 | |
| *sesban* | 3 : 332 | 569 | 295 | |
| *spinulosa* | 3 : 333 | 570 | 296 | |
| *uliginosa* | 3 : 334 | 570 | 974 | |
| *Ageratum* 2128 | | | | |
| *aquaticum* | 3 : 416 | 598 | 677 | |
| *Agrostis* 354 | | | | |
| *coromandeliana* | 1 : 316 | 106 | 820 | Also an unnumbered drawing different from No. 820. |
| *diandra* | 1 : 317 | 106 | 822 | |
| *maxima* | 1 : 317 | 106 | 823 | |
| *tenacissima* | 1 : 316 | 106 | 821 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Aira* 367 | | | | |
| *filiformis* | 1 : 326 | 109 | 824 | |
| *Ajuga* 1593 | | | | |
| *disticha* | 3 : 2 | 459 | 302 | |
| *Alangium* 1372 | | | | |
| *hexapetalum* | 2 : 503 | 404 | 230 | |
| *Aldrovanda* 926 | | | | |
| *verticillata* | 2 : 112 | 278 | 1129 | |
| *Allium* 959 | | | | |
| *ascalonium* | 2 : 142 | 288 | 1549 | |
| *tuberosum* | 2 : 141 | 287 | 1050 | |
| *Alnus* 2315 | | | | |
| *dioica* | 3 : 580 | 653 | 2378 | |
| *Alpinia* 65 | | | | |
| *allughas* | 1 : 62 | 21 | 905 | |
| *bracteata* | 1 : 63 | 21 | 2103 | |
| *cardamomum medium* | 1 : 74 | 25 | 2161 | Pl. Corom. 252 as *A. costata*. |
| *costata* | — | — | 2161 | Pl. Corom. 252. |
| *linguiforme* | 1 : 75 | 26 | 2162 | Pl. Corom. 276. |
| *malaccensis* | 1 : 64 | 22 | 1762 | No. 1765 on drawing. |
| *mutica* | 1 : 67 | 23 | 1929 | |
| *punicea* | 1 : 73 | 25 | 2007 | |
| *spicata* | 1 : 70 | 24 | 2160 | |
| *Alyxia* 633 | | | | |
| *stellata* | 1 : 699 | 235 | 1540 | Also two unnumbered drawings, one a replica of No. 1540, the other a less advanced version, all are named *Rauwolfia pulassaria* Roxb. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Amaryllis* 959 | | | | |
| *aurea* | 2 : 141 | 287 | — | No drawing. |
| *radiata* | 2 : 140 | 287 | 1131 | |
| *Ambrosinia* 2214 | | | | |
| *retrospiralis* | 3 : 492 | 623 | 1292 | Wight Ic. 772. |
| *unilocularis* | 3 : 493 | 624 | 245 | Wight Ic. 774. |
| *Ammannia* 470 | | | | |
| *multiflora* | 1 : 426 | 143 | 915 | |
| *nana* | 1 : 427 | 143 | 549 | |
| *octandra* | 1 : 425 | 143 | 625 | Pl. Corom. 133. |
| *pentandra* | 1 : 427 | 143 | 548 | |
| *rotundifolia* | 1 : 425 | 142 | 1344 | |
| *vesicatoria* | 1 : 426 | 143 | 35 | |
| *Amomum* 42 | | | | |
| *angustifolium* | 1 : 39 | 13 | 1759 | No. 1762 on drawing. |
| *aromaticum* | 1 : 45 | 15 | 2158 | |
| *dealbatum* | 1 : 43 | 15 | 2102 | |
| *maximum* | 1 : 41 | 14 | 1009 | |
| *sericeum* | 1 : 46 | 16 | — | No drawing. |
| *Ammora* | | | | |
| *cucullata* | 2 : 212 | 310 | 1826 | Pl. Corom. 258; in Flora Indica as *Andersonia cucullata*. |
| *Amygdalus* 1369 | | | | |
| *cordifolia* | 2 : 500 | 403 | 2263 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Amyris* 1070 | | | | |
| *acuminata* | 2 : 246 | 321 | 1831 | |
| *commiphora* | 2 : 245 | 320 | 1053 | *A. agallocha* in Kew MS. |
| *heptaphylla* | 2 : 248 | 322 | 1054 | |
| *nana* | 2 : 249 | 322 | 1408 | |
| *punctata* | 2 : 251 | 322 | 937 | |
| *suffruticosa* | 2 : 250 | 322 | 1409 | |
| *Anacardium* 1148 | | | | |
| *occidentale* | 2 : 312 | 342 | 2055 | |
| *Andropogon* 279 | | | | |
| *bicolor* | 1 : 268 | 90 | 897 | |
| *bladhii* | 1 : 259 | 87 | 879 | |
| *conjugatus* | 1 : 255 | 85 | 1936 | |
| *contortus* | 1 : 253 | 85 | 874 | |
| *fascicularis* | 1 : 265 | 89 | 891 | |
| *filiformis* | 1 : 256 | 86 | 1937 | |
| *glaber* | 1 : 267 | 89 | 1194 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is almost identical with No. 1194. |
| *iwarancusa* | 1 : 275 | 92 | 1094 | |
| *laxus* | 1 : 271 | 91 | 894 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is almost identical with No. 894, but has an extra leaf. |
| *martini* | 1 : 277 | 93 | 1095 | Also an unnumbered drawing greatly resembling No. 1095. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Andropogon* 279 | | | | |
| *miliaceus* | 1 : 272 | 91 | 1717 | |
| *monandrus* | 1 : 260 | 87 | 875 | Also an unnumbered drawing greatly resembling No. 875. |
| *parviflorus* | 1 : 274 | 92 | 877 | |
| *pertusus* | 1 : 258 | 87 | 880 | |
| *polystachyos* | 1 : 261 | 87 | 2020 | |
| *pumilus* | 1 : 273 | 91 | 2021 | |
| *punctatus* | 1 : 264 | 88 | 892 | |
| *saccharoides* | 1 : 264 | 88 | 2107 | |
| *scandens* | 1 : 258 | 86 | 878 | |
| *schoenanthus* | 1 : 274 | 92 | 883 | |
| *serratus* | 1 : 253 | 85 | 873 | Also an unnumbered drawing nearly identical with No. 873. |
| *sorghum* | 1 : 269 | 90 | 898 | |
| *strictus* | 1 : 261 | 87 | 876 | Also an unnumbered drawing which shows the base of the plant ; this is missing in No. 876, otherwise the drawings are identical. |
| *tridentatus* | 1 : 257 | 86 | 2018 | |
| *tristachyos* | 1 : 256 | 86 | 1938 | |
| *Anethum* 915 | | | | |
| *panmori* | 2 : 94 | 272 | 1387 | Wight Ic. 570. |
| *sowa* | 2 : 96 | 272 | 1046 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Anthericum* 968 | | | | |
| *tuberosum* | 2 : 149 | 290 | 599 | Pl. Corom. 138. Also an unnumbered drawing quite different from 599. |
| *uniflorum* | 2 : 149 | 290 | 1820 | |
| *Anthistiria* 271 | | | | |
| *arundinacea* | 1 : 251 | 84 | 1718 | |
| *ciliata* | 1 : 247 | 83 | 1771 | |
| *cymbaria* | 1 : 251 | 84 | 886 | |
| *prostrata* | 1 : 250 | 83 | 885 | |
| *Apium* 917 | | | | |
| *involucratum* | 2 : 97 | 273 | 1388 | Wight Ic. 567. |
| *Apluda* 365 | | | | |
| *aristata* | 1 : 324 | 109 | 884 | |
| *geniculata* | 1 : 325 | 109 | 1939 | |
| *Aponogeton* 1032 | | | | |
| *microphyllum* | 2 : 211 | 310 | 1232 | |
| *undulatum* | 2 : 211 | 310 | 936 | |
| *Arachis* 1959 | | | | |
| *fruticosa* | 3 : 282 | 552 | 1273 | |
| *hypogaea* | 3 : 280 | 552 | 1272 | |
| *Aralia* 921 | | | | |
| *digitata* | 2 : 107 | 276 | 1229 | |
| *Ardisia* 708 | | | | |
| *colorata* | 1 : 581 | 195 | 2126 | |
| *crenata* | 1 : 583 | 196 | 1125 | |

*Table 4 :* (*Contd.*)

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ardisia* 708 | | | | |
| *solanacea* | 1 : 580 | 195 | 193 | Pl. Corom. 27. |
| *umbellata* | 1 : 582 | 196 | 1538 | |
| *Areca* 2355 | | | | |
| *gracilis* | 3 : 619 | 666 | 2380 | |
| *triandra* | 3 : 618 | 666 | 1995 | |
| *Aristida* 392 | | | | |
| *depressa* | 1 : 351 | 118 | 857 | |
| *setacea* | 1 : 349 | 117 | 855 | |
| *Artemisia* 2131 | | | | |
| *caruifolia* | 3 : 422 | 599 | 1639 | |
| *elegans* | 3 : 421 | 599 | 1170 | |
| *hemisphaerica* | 3 : 423 | 600 | 1285 | |
| *indica* | 3 : 419 | 598 | 1169 | |
| *madraspatana* | 3 : 422 | 600 | 424 | |
| *paniculata* | 3 : 418 | 598 | 1640 | |
| *parviflora* | 3 : 420 | 599 | 1638 | |
| *sternutatoria* | 3 : 423 | 600 | 1286 | |
| *vulgaris* | 3 : 420 | 599 | — | No drawing. |
| *Artocarpus* 2246 | | | | |
| *hirsuta* | 3 : 521 | 633 | 2096 | |
| *Arum* 2217 | | | | |
| *colocasia* | 3 : 494 | 624 | 247 | Wight Ic. 786. |
| *divaricatum* | 3 : 503 | 627 | 1994 | Wight Ic. 790. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Arum* 2217 | | | | |
| *gracile* | 3 : 505 | 628 | 2361 | Wight Ic. 793. |
| *indicum* | 3 : 498 | 625 | 2094 | Wight Ic. 794. |
| *margaritiferum* | 3 : 512 | 630 | 1907 | Wight Ic. 795. |
| *montanum* | 3 : 497 | 625 | 248 | Wight Ic. 796. |
| *odorum* | 3 : 499 | 626 | 2095 | Wight Ic. 797. |
| *trilobatum* | 3 : 505 | 627 | 1293 | Wight Ic. 803. |
| *viviparum* | 3 : 496 | 625 | 2140 | Wight Ic. 798. |
| *Arundo* 389 | | | | |
| *bifaria* | 1 : 347 | 116 | 853 | |
| *karka* | 1 : 347 | 117 | 854 | |
| *Asclepias* 679 | | | | |
| *acida* | 2 : 31 | 251 | 607 | Wight Ic. 595. |
| *annularia* | 2 : 37 | 253 | 613 | Wight Ic. 597. |
| *asthmatica* | 2 : 33 | 252 | 608 | |
| *echinata* | 2 : 44 | 256 | 616 | Wight Ic. 596. |
| *geminata* | 2 : 45 | 256 | 617 | |
| *herbacea* | 2 : 50 | 258 | 1544 | Wight Ic. 492. |
| *laurifolia* | 2 : 49 | 257 | 1814 | Wight Ic. 598. |
| *longistigma* | 2 : 46 | 255 | 619 | Wight Ic. 475. |
| *microphylla* | 2 : 36 | 253 | 610 | |
| *montana* | 2 : 45 | 256 | 618 | Wight Ic. 592. |
| *odoratissima* | 2 : 46 | 256 | 122 | |
| *pallida* | 2 : 48 | 257 | 2129 | Wight Ic. 585. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Asclepias* 679 | | | | |
| *parasitica* | 2 : 42 | 255 | 1382 | Wight Ic. 587. |
| *pendula* | 2 : 37 | 253 | 612 | Wight Ic. 474. |
| *pseudo-sarsa* | 2 : 39 | 254 | 212 | Wight Ic. 594. |
| *racemosa* | 2 : 32 | 252 | 1813 | Wight Ic. 591. |
| *rosea* | 2 : 40 | 254 | 217 | Pl. Corom. 217 as *Periploca esculenta.* |
| *tenuissima* | 2 : 41 | 255 | 1383 | Wight Ic. 588. |
| *tinctoria* | 2 : 43 | 255 | 615 | Wight Ic. 589. |
| *tunicata* | 2 : 34 | 253 | 609 | |
| *volubilis* | 2 : 36 | 253 | 611 | Wight Ic. 586. |
| *Asparagus* 970 | | | | |
| *acerosus* | 2 : 150 | 290 | 1823 | |
| *adscendens* | 2 : 153 | 291 | 1825 | |
| *curillus* | 2 : 152 | 291 | 1824 | |
| *racemosus* | 2 : 152 | 291 | 1397 | |
| *Asplenium* | | | | |
| *bipinnatum* | — | 756 | 2000 | |
| *Aster* 2148 | | | | |
| *trinervius* | 3 : 433 | 603 | 1903 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is a replica of 1903. |
| *Athanasia* 2129 | | | | |
| *indica* | 3 : 417 | 598 | 423 | |
| *Atragene* 1586 | | | | |
| *zeylanica* | 2 : 670 | 457 | 155 | Pl. Corom, 188. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Averrhoa* 1312 | | | | |
| *bilimbi* | 2 : 451 | 387 | 2063 | |
| *Avicennia* 1608 | | | | |
| *tomentosa* | 3 : 88 | 487 | 1576 | |
| *Baeobotrys* 731 | | | | |
| *indica* | 1 : 557 | 187 | 2040 | |
| *ramentacea* | 1 : 558 | 187 | 2125 | |
| *Bambusa* 1012 | | | | |
| *arundinacea* | 2 : 191 | 303 | 867 | Pl. Corom. 79 sub *Bambos.* |
| *balcooa* | 2 : 196 | 305 | 1402 | |
| *spinosa* | 2 : 198 | 305 | 1964 | |
| *stricta* | 2 : 193 | 304 | 869 | Pl. Corom. 80 sub *Bambos.* |
| *tulda* | 2 : 193 | 304 | 1403 | |
| *Barleria* 1638 | | | | |
| *buxifolia* | 3 : 37 | 470 | 1472 | |
| *ciliata* | 3 : 38 | 471 | 1471 | |
| *cristata* | 3 : 37 | 471 | 1074 | |
| *dichotoma* | 3 : 39 | 471 | 1151 | |
| *longiflora* | 3 : 40 | 471 | 332 | |
| *prionites* | 3 : 36 | 470 | 331 | |
| *Barringtonia* 1548 | | | | |
| *racemosa* | 2 : 634 | 446 | 2081 | Wight Ic. 152. |
| *Basella* 512 | | | | |
| *alba* | 2 : 104 | 275 | 1047 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Bassia* 1421 | | | | |
| *butyracea* | 2 : 527 | 411 | 1568 | |
| *latifolia* | 2 : 526 | 411 | 29 | Pl. Corom. 19. |
| *longifolia* | 2 : 523 | 410 | 2072 | |
| *Bauhinia* 1155 | | | | |
| *acuminata* | 2 : 324 | 346 | 942 | |
| *anguina* | 2 : 328 | 347 | 2239 | Pl. Corom. 285. |
| *candida* | 2 : 318 | 344 | 634 | |
| *corymbosa* | 2 : 329 | 347 | 2240 | |
| *ferruginea* | 2 : 331 | 348 | 1137 | |
| *integrifolia* | 2 : 331 | 348 | 1138 | |
| *parviflora* | 2 : 323 | 345 | 153 | |
| *purpurea* | 2 : 320 | 344 | 635 | |
| *racemosa* | 2 : 325 | 346 | 53 | |
| *scandens* | 2 : 326 | 346 | 2238 | Wight Ic. 264. |
| *semi-bifida* | 2 : 330 | 348 | 1967 | Wight Ic. 263. |
| *tomentosa* | 2 : 323 | 345 | 1552 | |
| *triandra* | 2 : 320 | 344 | 1239 | |
| *variegata* | 2 : 319 | 344 | 1238 | |
| *Begonia* 2391 | | | | |
| *laciniata* | 3 : 649 | 676 | 2382 | |
| *malabarica* | 3 : 648 | 676 | 2381 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Berberis* 1002 | | | | |
| *angustifolia* | 2 : 183 | 301 | 1963 | |
| *asiatica* | 2 : 182 | 300 | 1962 | |
| *Bergera* 1228 | | | | |
| *integerrima* | 2 : 376 | 362 | 1241 | |
| *konigii* | 2 : 375 | 362 | 642 | Pl. Corom. 112. |
| *Bergia* 1318 | | | | |
| *ammanioides* | 2 : 457 | 389 | 552 | |
| *aquatica* | | | | |
| *verticillata* | 2 : 456 | 389 | 651 | Pl. Corom. 142 as *B. aquatica.* |
| *Berria* 1553 | | | | |
| *ammonilla* | 2 : 639 | 447 | 1449 | Pl. Corom. 264. |
| *Beta* 516 | | | | |
| *bengalensis* | 2 : 59 | 260 | 1127 | |
| *Bidens* 2123 | | | | |
| *bipinnata* | 3 : 411 | 596 | 1635 | |
| *Bignonia* 1726 | | | | |
| *chelonoides* | 3 : 106 | 493 | 100 | |
| *crispa* | 3 : 103 | 493 | 1877 | |
| *grandiflora* | 3 : 105 | 493 | 960 | |
| *quadrilocularis* | 3 : 107 | 494 | 317 | Pl. Corom. 145. |
| *spathacea* | 3 : 103 | 492 | 316 | Pl. Corom. 144. |
| *suaveolens* | 3 : 104 | 493 | 1147 | |
| *undulata* | 3 : 101 | 492 | 1876 | |
| *xylocarpa* | 3 : 108 | 494 | 2076 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Blackburnia* 460 | | | | |
| *monadelpha* | 1 : 415 | 139 | 171 | |
| *Boerhaavia* 160 | | | | |
| *procumbens* | 1 : 146 | 49 | 1315 | There is also an unnumbered drawing quite different from 1315, and not certainly a Roxburgh's plate. |
| *Bombax* 1812 | | | | |
| *gossypinum* | 3 : 169 | 515 | 661 | |
| *heptaphylla* | 3 : 167 | 514 | 1483 | Pl. Corom. 247. |
| *pentandrum* | 3 : 165 | 513 | 1484 | |
| *Borago* 604 | | | | |
| *indica* | 1 : 458 | 154 | 1349 | |
| *zeylanica* | 1 : 458 | 154 | 1350 | |
| *Bosea* 908 | | | | |
| *trinervia* | 2 : 87 | 270 | 134 | |
| *Bradleia* 2446 | | | | |
| *lanceolaria* | 3 : 697 | 692 | 2398 | |
| *Brucea* 490 | | | | |
| *sumatrana* | 1 : 449 | 151 | 1529 | |
| *Bryonia* 2478 | | | | |
| *tenella* | 3 : 725 | 702 | 2100 | |
| *Buchanania* 1239 | | | | |
| *angustifolia* | 2 : 386 | 366 | 2244 | Pl. Corom. 262. |
| *latifolia* | 2 : 385 | 365 | 103 | A drawing of flowering shoot seems undoubtedly No. 103, though the number is missing. Another unnumbered drawing shows fruiting material. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Buchnera* 1631 | | | | |
| *asiatica* | 3 : 31 | 468 | 320 | |
| *Buddleia* 438 | | | | |
| *neemda* | 1 : 396 | 133 | 1208 | |
| *Burmannia* 931 | | | | |
| *disticha* | 2 : 117 | 279 | 1230 | Pl. Corom. 242. |
| *Butea* 1912 | | | | |
| *frondosa* | 3 : 244 | 540 | 67 | Pl. Corom. 21. |
| *parviflora* | 3 : 248 | 541 | 1990 | |
| *superba* | 3 : 247 | 541 | 68 | Pl. Corom. 22. |
| *Buttnera* 836 | | | | |
| *herbacea* | 1 : 619 | 208 | 190 | Pl. Corom. 29. |
| *pilosa* | 1 : 618 | 207 | 2044 | |
| *Cacalia* 2124 | | | | |
| *bicolor* | 3 : 412 | 596 | 1284 | Also an unnumbered drawing, which is different from 1284, and 'very bad' as noted by Roxburgh's hand. |
| *reclinata* | 3 : 412 | 596 | 1168 | |
| *sonchifolia* | 3 : 413 | 596 | 422 | |
| *Cactus* 1242 | | | | |
| *indicus* | 2 : 475 | 395 | 946 | |
| *Caesalpinia* 1203 | | | | |
| *bonducella* | 2 : 357 | 356 | 641 | |
| *cucullata* | 2 : 358 | 357 | 1840 | |
| *oleosperma* | 2 : 357 | 356 | 59 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Caesalpinia* 1203 | | | | |
| *paniculata* | 2 : 364 | 358 | 1553 | |
| *resupinata* | 2 : 362 | 358 | 1424 | |
| *sappan* | 2 : 357 | 356 | 40 | Pl. Corom. 16. |
| *sepiaria* | 2 : 360 | 357 | 1240 | |
| *simora* | 2 : 359 | 357 | 1841 | Wight Ic. 392. |
| *sumatrana* | 2 : 366 | 359 | 1423 | |
| *tortuosa* | 2 : 365 | 359 | 1426 | |
| *Caesulia* 2165 | | | | |
| *axillaris* | 3 : 447 | 608 | 438 | Pl. Corom. 93. |
| *Calamus* 2536 | | | | |
| *gracilis* | 3 : 781 | 721 | 1918 | |
| *latifolius* | 3 : 775 | 719 | 2149 | |
| *tenuis* | 3 : 780 | 721 | 2148 | "tenuius" in Fl. Ind. by error. |
| *Calla* 2238 | | | | |
| *aromatica* | 3 : 513 | 630 | 2362 | Wight Ic. 805. |
| *virosa* | 3 : 517 | 632 | 2363 | Wight Ic. 806. |
| *Callicarpa* 433 | | | | |
| *arborea* | 1 : 390 | 131 | 2033 | |
| *incana* | 1 : 393 | 131 | 914 | According to Roxburgh in the Kew MS., the drawing No. 914 is *C. incana,* but the description under that number is *C. macrophylla.* There is an unnumbered plate of *C. incana* which is quite different from No. 914. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Callicarpa* 433 | | | | |
| *lanata* | 1 : 391 | 131 | 164 | |
| *lanceolaria* | 1 : 395 | 132 | 2178 | |
| *Calophyllum* 1519 | | | | |
| *inophyllum* | 2 : 606 | 437 | 950 | |
| *tetrapetalum* | 2 : 608 | 438 | 1563 | |
| *Campanula* 727 | | | | |
| *dehiscens* | 1 : 504 | 169 | 1217 | |
| *Canarium* 1774 | | | | |
| *bengalense* | 3 : 136 | 504 | 2311 | |
| *Cansjera* 487 | | | | |
| *scandens* | 1 : 441 | 148 | 152 | Pl. Corom. 103. |
| *Canthium* 773 | | | | |
| *angustifolium* | 1 : 533 | 179 | 2124 | |
| *parvifolium* | 1 : 534 | 179 | 2195 | |
| *Capparis* 1471 | | | | |
| *acuminata* | 2 : 566 | 424 | 656 | |
| *bisperma* | 2 : 569 | 425 | 156 | |
| *corymbosa* | 2 : 569 | 425 | 158 | |
| *sepiaria* | 2 : 568 | 425 | 159 | |
| *trifoliata* | 2 : 571 | 426 | 157 | |
| *zeylanica* | 2 : 567 | 425 | 161 | |
| *Capraria* 1715 | | | | |
| *diffusa* | 3 : 93 | 489 | 2075 | |
| *gratissima* | 3 : 92 | 489 | 319 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Capsicum* 549 | | | | |
| *purpureum* | 1 : 573 | 192 | 1221 | |
| *Carallia* 1347 | | | | |
| *lucida* | 2 : 481 | 396 | 77 | Pl. Corom. 211 ; Wight Ic. 605. |
| *Carduus* 2119 | | | | |
| *lanatus* | 3 : 408 | 595 | 1084 | |
| *radicans* | 3 : 408 | 595 | 1634 | |
| *ramosus* | 3 : 407 | 595 | 420 | |
| *Carissa* 631 | | | | |
| *carandas* | 1 : 687 | 231 | 8 | Pl. Corom. 77 ; Wight Ic. 426. |
| *diffusia* | 1 : 689 | 231 | 1378 | Wight Ic. 427. |
| *villosa* | 1 : 690 | 232 | 2047 | Wight Ic. 437. |
| *Carpopogon* 1969 | | | | |
| *atropurpureum* | 3 : 287 | 554 | 2326 | |
| *capitatum* | 3 : 284 | 553 | 285 | |
| *giganteum* | 3 : 287 | 554 | 2325 | |
| *monospermum* | 3 : 284 | 553 | 286 | |
| *niveum* | 3 : 285 | 554 | 1601 | |
| *pruriens* | 3 : 283 | 553 | 284 | |
| *Casearia* 1279 | | | | |
| *glabra* | 2 : 421 | 377 | 1554 | |
| *glomerata* | 2 : 419 | 376 | 2250 | |
| *ovata* | 2 : 420 | 377 | 1431 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Casearia* 1279 | | | | |
| *tomentosa* | 2 : 421 | 377 | 147 | There is an unnumbered plate named *C. glabra* which is quite unlike *C. glabra* Roxb., from the Moluccas No. 1554, but which is very similar to *C. tomentosa* ; it may perhaps represent the *C. glabra* "Hort. Calc." which is referred to *C. tomentosa* in Hook. f. Fl. Brit. Ind. 2, 593. |
| *vareca* | 2 : 418 | 376 | 2249 | |
| *Cassia* 1174 | | | | |
| *bacillus* | 2 : 337 | 350 | 1836 | |
| *fistula* | 2 : 333 | 348 | 1833 | |
| *marginata* | 2 : 338 | 350 | 1837 | |
| *nodosa* | 2 : 336 | 349 | 1835 | Wight Ic. 410. |
| *rhombifolia* | 2 : 334 | 349 | 1834 | |
| *speciosa* | — | — | 1061 | So named in Roxb., Hort. Beng. 31 (1814); in Flora Indica (1832) sub *Senna*. |
| *sumatrana* | — | — | 1421 | —do— |
| *tenella* | — | — | 1422 | —do— |
| *toroides* | — | — | 1417 | —do— |
| *Cassyta* 1150 | | | | |
| *filiformis* | 2 : 314 | 342 | 633 | |
| *Castanea* 2385 | | | | |
| *indica* | 3 : 643 | 674 | 2394 | Wight Ic. 417. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cedrela* 826 | | | | |
| *toona* | 1 : 635 | 213 | 922 | Pl. Corom. 238. |
| *Celastrus* 871 | | | | |
| *nutans* | 1 : 623 | 209 | 1805 | |
| *paniculata* | 1 : 621 | 209 | 188 | |
| *verticillata* | 1 : 624 | 209 | 1804 | |
| *Celosia* 527 | | | | |
| *baccata* | 1 : 682 | 229 | 929 | Drawing named *Celosia baccata* and this was the original name in the Kew MS., where Roxburgh has altered it to *Deeringia celosioides*. |
| *cernua* | 1 : 680 | 228 | 1376 | Wight Ic. 730. |
| *corymbosa* | 1 : 681 | 229 | 587 | |
| *tetragyna* | 1 : 683 | 229 | 1377 | This is the name on the drawing and in the Kew MS. ; in Flora Indica the plate is under *Deeringia tetragyna*. |
| *Celsia* 1720 | | | | |
| *coromandeliana* | 3 : 100 | 491 | 1460 | |
| *Celtis* 903 | | | | |
| *orientalis* | 2 : 65 | 262 | 1195 | Wight Ic. 602 & 603. |
| *Cenchrus* 254 | | | | |
| *biflorus* | 1 : 233 | 78 | 2110 | |
| *Cerastium* 1319 | | | | |
| *cordifolium* | 2 : 458 | 389 | 1245 | |
| *Ceratophyllum* 236 | | | | |
| *verticillatum* | 3 : 624 | 668 | 1910 | Also an unnumbered drawing almost identical with No. 1910. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ceratostema* 1272 | | | | |
| *vaccinacea* | 2 : 412 | 374 | 2248 | |
| *Cerbera* 639 | | | | |
| *dichotoma* | 2 : 23 | 249 | 1541 | The drawing is named *Cerbera dichotoma* and this is the name in the Kew MS. ; in Flora Indica the plant is under *Tebernaemontana dichotoma.* |
| *fruticosa* | 1 : 691 | 232 | 2200 | Wight Ic. 431. |
| *maculata* | 1 : 693 | 233 | — | No drawing. |
| *Ceropegia* 1703 | | | | |
| *acuminata* | 2 : 28 | 251 | 204 | Pl. Corom. 8. |
| *bulbosa* | 2 : 27 | 250 | 201 | Pl. Corom. 7. |
| *juncea* | — | — | 202 | Pl. Corom. 10 ; apparently omitted from Flora Indica. |
| *tuberosa* | — | — | 203 | Pl. Corom. 9 ; apparently omitted from Flora Indica. |
| *Chaulmoogra* 2602 | | | | |
| *odorata* | 3 : 836 | 740 | 2409 | Pl. Corom. 299 ; as *Gynocardia odorata.* |
| *Chavica* | | | | |
| *betle* | — | — | 2167 | Wight Ic. 1926 ; as *Piper betle* in Flora Indica. |
| *peepuloides* | — | — | 1518 | Wight Ic. 1927 ; as *Piper chaba* in Flora Indica. |
| *roxburghii* | — | — | 681 | Wight Ic. 1928 ; as *Piper longum* in Flora Indica. |
| *sarmentosa* | — | — | 1519 | Wight Ic. 1929 ; as *Piper sarmentosa* in Flora Indica. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Chavica* | | | | |
| *silvatica* | — | — | 2168 | Wight Ic. 1930; as *Piper silvaticum* in Flora Indica. |
| *Chionanthus* 115 | | | | |
| *dichotoma* | 1 : 108 | 36 | 2010 | |
| *ramiflora* | 1 : 107 | 36 | 1310 | Wight Ic. 734. |
| *Chloris* 370 | | | | |
| *barbata* | 1 : 329 | 111 | 881 | |
| *montana* | 1 : 329 | 110 | 882 | |
| *polystachya* | 1 : 330 | 111 | 2023 | |
| *tenella* | 1 : 329 | 110 | 2022 | |
| *Chrysophyllum* 717 | | | | |
| *acuminatum* | 1 : 599 | 201 | 2041 | |
| *Cinchona* 741 | | | | |
| *excelsa* | 1 : 529 | 178 | 163 | Pl. Corom. 106. |
| *thyrsiflora* | 1 : 530 | 178 | 1536 | Also an unnumbered plate which is a replica of No. 1536. |
| *Cissus* 448 | | | | |
| *adnata* | 1 : 405 | 136 | 1787 | Wight Ic. 144. |
| *angustifolia* | 1 : 408 | 137 | 2035 | Wight Ic. 176. |
| *auriculata* | 1 : 412 | 138 | 1788 | Wight Ic. 145. |
| *carnosa* | 1 : 409 | 137 | 541 | |
| *cordata* | 1 : 407 | 136 | 1527 | |
| *elongata* | 1 : 411 | 138 | 1528 | |
| *feminea* | 1 : 410 | 137 | 543 | |
| *glauca* | 1 : 406 | 136 | 540 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cissus* 448 | | | | |
| *lanceolaria* | 1 : 412 | 138 | 2429 | Wight Ic. 177. |
| *pedata* | 1 : 413 | 138 | 544 | |
| *quadrangularis* | 1 : 407 | 136 | 2180 | |
| *setosa* | 1 : 410 | 137 | 542 | |
| *Citrus* 2100 | | | | |
| *inermis* | 3 : 393 | 590 | 2332 | |
| *Clematis* 1586 | | | | |
| *gouriana* | 2 : 670 | 457 | 1453 | |
| *Cleome* 1761 | | | | |
| *chelidonii* | 3 : 127 | 501 | 339 | |
| *monophylla* | 3 : 129 | 501 | 1988 | |
| *pentaphylla* | 3 : 126 | 500 | 668 | |
| *viscosa* | 3 : 128 | 501 | 669 | |
| *Clerodendron* 1666 | | | | |
| *inerme* | 3 : 58 | 477 | 1075 | |
| *Clinopodium* 1607 | | | | |
| *repens* | 3 : 13 | 462 | 1869 | |
| *Clitoria* 2019 | | | | |
| *ternatea* | 3 : 321 | 566 | 408 | |
| *Cluytia* 2484 | | | | |
| *oblongifolia* | 3 : 730 | 704 | 2400 | |
| *semperflorens* | 3 : 730 | 704 | 2401 | |
| *Cnestis* 1316 | | | | |
| *monadelpha* | 2 : 454 | 388 | 2254 | |
| *Coffea* 781 | | | | |
| *bengalensis* | 1 : 540 | 181 | 1031 | |
| *tetrandra* | 1 : 538 | 181 | 2123 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Coix* 2301 | | | | |
| *aquatica* | 3 : 571 | 650 | 1908 | |
| *Colebrookia* 1622 | | | | |
| *oppositifolia* | 3 : 26 | 467 | 1572 | |
| *Columnea* 1720 | | | | |
| *heterophylla* | 3 : 98 | 491 | 1268 | |
| *minuta* | 3 : 98 | 491 | 1266 | |
| *tomentosa* | 3 : 98 | 491 | 1076 | |
| *Comarum* 1393 | | | | |
| *flavum* | 2 : 521 | 409 | 1561 | |
| *Combretum* 1050 | | | | |
| *acuminatum* | 2 : 228 | 315 | 2225 | |
| *decandrum* | 2 : 232 | 316 | 138 | Pl. Corom. 59. |
| *extensum* | 2 : 229 | 315 | 1830 | |
| *ovalifolium* | 2 : 226 | 314 | 2223 | |
| *pilosum* | 2 : 231 | 316 | 2224 | |
| *Commelina* 185 | | | | |
| *bengalensis* | 1 : 171 | 57 | 1019 | |
| *cespitosa* | 1 : 174 | 58 | 1317 | |
| *communis* | 1 : 171 | 57 | 1018 | |
| *herbacea* | 1 : 176 | 59 | 1770 | |
| *nana* | 1 : 173 | 58 | 1107 | |
| *nudiflora* | 1 : 173 | 58 | 1108 | |
| *salicifolia* | 1 : 172 | 58 | 1020 | |
| *scapiflora* | 1 : 175 | 59 | 1521 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Commersonia* 838 | | | | |
| *echinata* | — | — | 1392 | Apparently omitted from Flora Indica. |
| *Congea* | | | | |
| *tomentosa* | 3 : 56 | 477 | 2298 | Pl. Corom. 293 ; as *Roscoea tomentosa* in Flora Indica. |
| *Conocarpus* 1304 | | | | |
| *acuminata* | 2 : 443 | 384 | 20 | |
| *latifolia* | 2 : 442 | 384 | 19 | |
| *Convolvulus* 557 | | | | |
| *bicolor* | 1 : 475 | 159 | 561 | |
| *bilobatus* | 1 : 485 | 163 | 1353 | |
| *blandus* | 1 : 470 | 158 | 559 | |
| *calycinus* | 1 : 471 | 158 | 1534 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is almost a replica of No. 1534. |
| *cespitosus* | 1 : 483 | 162 | 1356 | |
| *copticus* | 1 : 477 | 160 | 563 | |
| *dentatus* | 1 : 477 | 160 | 562 | |
| *fastigiatus* | 1 : 468 | 157 | 1355 | |
| *flagelliformis* | 1 : 481 | 162 | 1359 | |
| *gangeticus* | 1 : 467 | 157 | 1793 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is almost a replica of No. 1793. |
| *heptaphyllus* | 1 : 480 | 161 | 1950 | |
| *hirsutus* | 1 : 479 | 161 | 1533 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Convolvulus* 557 | | | | |
| *laurifolius* | 1 : 470 | 158 | 1794 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is a replica of No. 1794 and is named "laurifolius R." in Roxburgh's hand. |
| *malabaricus* | 1 : 469 | 157 | 2037 | |
| *paniculatus* | 1 : 478 | 160 | 564 | |
| *parviflorus* | 1 : 471 | 158 | 558 | The drawing does not fully agree with the description. |
| *pentagonus* | 1 : 485 | 163 | 1354 | |
| *pilosus* | 1 : 473 | 159 | 1357 | |
| *reniformis* | 1 : 481 | 161 | 1949 | |
| *semidigynus* | 1 : 486 | 157 | 1214 | |
| *stipulaceus* | 1 : 484 | 162 | 1358 | |
| *tridentatus* | 1 : 475 | 159 | — | No drawing. |
| *turpethum* | 1 : 476 | 160 | 557 | |
| *vitifolius* | 1 : 476 | 160 | 560 | |
| *Conyza* 2140 | | | | |
| *angustifolia* | 3 : 429 | 602 | 1085 | |
| *aurita* | 3 : 428 | 602 | 430 | |
| *bifoliata* | 3 : 430 | 602 | 431 | |
| *corymbosa* | 3 : 426 | 601 | 1172 | |
| *fistulosa* | 3 : 429 | 602 | 428 | |
| *laçera* | 3 : 428 | 601 | 429 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Conyza* 2140 | | | | |
| *laciniata* | 3 : 427 | 601 | 1642 | |
| *lanceolaria* | 3 : 432 | 603 | 2333 | |
| *repanda* | 3 : 431 | 603 | 2089 | |
| *Cookia* 1237 | | | | |
| *punctata* | 2 : 382 | 364 | 943 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is a replica of No. 943 and bears that number in very faint pencil. |
| *Corchorus* 1489 | | | | |
| *fascicularis* | 2 : 582 | 429 | 1982 | |
| *Cordia* 611 | | | | |
| *angustifolia* | 1 : 595 | 200 | 1370 | |
| *latifolia* | 1 : 588 | 198 | 1801 | |
| *monoica* | 1 : 592 | 199 | 200 | Pl. Corom. 58. |
| *myxa* | 1 : 590 | 198 | 577 | |
| *Corypha* 995 | | | | |
| *elata* | 2 : 176 | 298 | 2219 | |
| *talliera* | 2 : 174 | 298 | 1393 | (2 drawings); Pl. Corom. 255, 256. |
| *Costus* 64 | | | | |
| *speciosus* | 1 : 58 | 20 | 215 | |
| *Cotula* 2152 | | | | |
| *sinapifolia* | 3 : 437 | 605 | 1643 | |
| *Cotyledon* 1317 | | | | |
| *heterophylla* | 2 : 456 | 388 | 1848 | |
| *laciniata* | 2 : 456 | 388 | 650 | |
| *rhizophylla* | 2 : 456 | 388 | 1243 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Crataegus* 1379 | | | | |
| *crenulata* | 2 : 509 | 406 | 2071 | |
| *Cressa* 600 | | | | |
| *indica* | 2 : 72 | 265 | 219 | |
| *Crinum* 943 | | | | |
| *asiaticum* | 2 : 128 | 283 | 1395 | |
| *longifolium* | 2 : 130 | 284 | 1819 | |
| *nervosum* | 2 : 135 | 285 | 1548 | |
| *sumatranum* | 2 : 131 | 284 | 1961 | |
| *superbum* | 2 : 133 | 285 | 2131 | |
| *Crotalaria* 1932 | | | | |
| *bialata* | 3 : 274 | 550 | 2324 | |
| *bracteata* | 3 : 278 | 551 | 1600 | |
| *cespitosa* | 3 : 269 | 548 | 367 | |
| *chinensis* | 3 : 268 | 548 | 370 | |
| *elliptica* | 3 : 279 | 551 | 1888 | |
| *fulva* | 3 : 266 | 547 | 1596 | |
| *hirsuta* | 3 : 270 | 548 | 366 | |
| *juncea* | 3 : 259 | 545 | 361 | Pl. Corom. 193. |
| *montana* | 3 : 265 | 547 | 372 | |
| *orixensis* | 3 : 276 | 550 | 375 | |
| *paniculata* | 3 : 274 | 550 | 1887 | |
| *procumbens* | 3 : 278 | 551 | 374 | |
| *prostrata* | 3 : 270 | 548 | 368 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Crotalaria* 1932 | | | | |
| *pulcherrima* | 3 : 267 | 547 | 1597 | |
| *quinquefolia* | 3 : 279 | 552 | 364 | |
| *retusa* | 3 : 272 | 549 | 1594 | |
| *rubiginosa* | 3 : 269 | 548 | 371 | |
| *sericea* | 3 : 273 | 549 | 1886 | |
| *stipulacea* | 3 : 264 | 546 | 1595 | |
| *stricta* | 3 : 265 | 547 | 369 | Also an unnumbered drawing quite different from No. 369. |
| *tenuifolia* | 3 : 263 | 546 | 2323 | |
| *tetragona* | 3 : 264 | 546 | 1593 | |
| *uniflora* | 3 : 271 | 549 | 365 | |
| *Croton* 2426 | | | | |
| *variegatum* | 3 : 678 | 686 | 1686 | |
| *Curculigo* 962 | | | | |
| *orchioides* | 2 : 144 | 288 | 218 | Pl. Corom. 13 ; also an unnumbered drawing which is almost identical with No. 218. |
| *recurvata* | 2 : 145 | 288 | 1394 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is named *Curculigo recurvata* R. in pencil by Roxburgh's hand, and which is different from No. 1394. |
| *sumatrana* | 2 : 146 | 288 | 1550 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Curcuma* 30 | | | | |
| *aeruginosa* | 1 : 27 | 9 | 1924 | |
| *amada* | 1 : 33 | 12 | 1764 | No. 1760 on drawing. |
| *angustifolia* | 1 : 31 | 11 | 1511 | |
| *caesia* | 1 : 26 | 9 | 1923 | |
| *comosa* | 1 : 29 | 10 | 1925 | |
| *elata* | 1 : 25 | 9 | 2002 | |
| *ferruginea* | 1 : 27 | 9 | 2004 | |
| *longa* | 1 : 32 | 11 | 906 | |
| *montana* | 1 : 35 | 12 | 503 | |
| *petiolata* | 1 : 37 | 13 | 2156 | |
| *reclinata* | 1 : 36 | 12 | 1510 | Also an unnumbered drawing very similar to No. 1510 but with dissections not shown in 1510. |
| *rubescens* | 1 : 28 | 10 | 1763 | No. 1761 on drawing. |
| *viridiflora* | 1 : 34 | 12 | 2005 | |
| *zedoaria* | 1 : 23 | 8 | 1010 | |
| *zerumbet* | 1 : 20 | 7 | 1306 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is almost identical with No. 1306—it is inscribed '*Curcuma zerumbet* - bad' in Roxburgh's hand. |
| *Cuscuta* 493 | | | | |
| *aggregata* | 1 : 447 | 150 | 1346 | |
| *capitata* | 1 : 448 | 150 | 1789 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cuscuta* 493 | | | | |
| *reflexa* | 1 : 446 | 150 | 550 | Pl. Corom. 104. |
| *sulcata* | 1 : 447 | 150 | 1790 | |
| *Cycas* 2503 | | | | |
| *sphaerica* | 3 : 747 | 709 | 1915 | |
| *Cylista* 2017 | | | | |
| *scariosa* | 3 : 320 | 565 | 414 | Pl. Corom. 92. |
| *Cymbidium* 2176 | | | | |
| *alatum* | 3 : 459 | 612 | 2341 | |
| *bambusifolium* | 3 : 460 | 613 | 2336 | |
| *imbricatum* | 3 : 460 | 612 | 2339 | |
| *iridifolium* | 3 : 458 | 612 | 2340 | |
| *nitidum* | 3 : 459 | 612 | 2337 | |
| *Cynoglossum* 606 | | | | |
| *diffusum* | 1 : 457 | 153 | 1121 | |
| *marifolium* | 1 : 457 | 153 | 1348 | |
| *racemosum* | 1 : 456 | 153 | 1027 | |
| *Cynometra* 1218 | | | | |
| *polyandra* | 2 : 372 | 361 | 2241 | Pl. Corom. 286. |
| *Cyperus* 201 | | | | |
| *alopecuroides* | 1 : 208 | 70 | 731 | Originally named *C. glomeratus* but name altered to *C. alopecuroides* by Roxburgh in the Kew MS. |
| *aristatus* | 1 : 190 | 64 | 709 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is quite different from No. 709. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cyperus* 201 | | | | |
| *capillaris* | 1 : 194 | 65 | 713 | |
| *castaneus* | 1 : 195 | 65 | 715 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is different from No. 715. |
| *compressus* | 1 : 194 | 65 | 714 | |
| *cruentus* | 1 : 196 | 66 | 2174 | |
| *difformis* | 1 : 195 | 65 | 716 | |
| *diffusus* | 1 : 189 | 64 | 708 | |
| *digitatus* | 1 : 205 | 69 | 730 | |
| *distans* | 1 : 207 | 69 | 726 | |
| *dubius* | 1 : 188 | 63 | 707 | |
| *elatus* | 1 : 204 | 68 | 728 | |
| *flavidus* | 1 : 200 | 67 | 722 | Also an unnumbered drawing different from No. 722. |
| *haspan* | 1 : 210 | 70 | 732 | |
| *incurvatus* | 1 : 196 | 66 | 2016 | |
| *inundatus* | 1 : 201 | 68 | 1110 | |
| *iria* | 1 : 201 | 67 | 723 | |
| *jemenicus* | 1 : 191 | 64 | 733 | |
| *lateralis* | 1 : 186 | 62 | 2014 | |
| *monocephalus* | 1 : 188 | 63 | 1318 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is different from No. 1318. |
| *mucronatus* | 1 : 186 | 62 | 704 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cyperus* 201 | | | | |
| *niveus* | 1 : 191 | 64 | 710 | |
| *pangorei* | 1 : 202 | 68 | 1111 | |
| *pectinatus* | 1 : 190 | 64 | 2015 | |
| *pertenuis* | 1 : 198 | 66 | 1320 | |
| *polystachyus* | 1 : 193 | 65 | 711 | |
| *procerus* | 1 : 203 | 68 | 725 | |
| *pumilus* | 1 : 196 | 66 | 717 | |
| *punctatus* | 1 : 193 | 65 | 712 | |
| *rotundus* | 1 : 197 | 66 | 719 | |
| *spinulosus* | 1 : 203 | 68 | 727 | |
| *strictus* | 1 : 200 | 67 | 721 | |
| *tegetiformis* | — | — | 1321 | This is the name on the drawing in the Kew MS., and in Roxb. Hort. Beng. 6 (1814), but in Flora Indica, 1, 209 (repr. 70) the description is under the name *Cyperus nudus*. |
| *tenuiflorus* | 1 : 199 | 67 | 724 & 1109 | |
| *tortuosus* | 1 : 197 | 66 | 718 | |
| *tuberosus* | 1 : 199 | 67 | 720 | |
| *umbellatus* | 1 : 205 | 69 | 729 | |
| *verticillatus* | 1 : 206 | 69 | 1319 | |
| *Cyrilla* 1746 | | | | |
| *aquatica* | 3 : 115 | 496 | 335 | Pl. Corom. 189. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cytisus* 2024 | | | | |
| *cajan* | 3 : 325 | 567 | 293 | |
| *Dactylis* 383 | | | | |
| *brevifolia* | 1 : 341 | 115 | 846 | |
| *lagopoides* | 1 : 341 | 114 | 845 | |
| *Dalbergia* 1882 | | | | |
| *emarginata* | 3 : 224 | 533 | 1589 | Drawing inscribed '*Dalbergia obcordata* Roxb.' |
| *frondosa* | 3 : 226 | 534 | 1884 | Wight Ic. 266. |
| *krowee* | 3 : 229 | 535 | 2320 | Drawing named *Dalbergia robusta* Roxb., and this is the name in the Kew MS. |
| *latifolia* | 3 : 221 | 532 | 79 | Pl. Corom. 113. |
| *marginata* | 3 : 230 | 535 | 2317 | Wight Ic. 277. |
| *paniculata* | 3 : 227 | 534 | 81 | Pl. Corom. 114. |
| *reniformis* | 3 : 226 | 534 | 2319 | Wight Ic. 261. |
| *rimosa* | 3 : 233 | 536 | 2318 | Wight Ic. 262. |
| *robusta* | — | — | 2320 | Wight Ic. 244 ; this is the name on the drawing in the Kew MS., and in Roxb. Hort. Beng. 53 ; the description was published in Flora Indica as *D. krowee*. |
| *rubiginosa* | 3 : 231 | 535 | 82 | |
| *scandens* | 3 : 232 | 536 | 84 | Pl. Corom. 192. |
| *sissoo* | 3 : 223 | 533 | 970 | |
| *volubilis* | 3 : 231 | 536 | 83 | Pl. Corom. 191. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Damasoium* 1039 | | | | |
| *indicum* | 2 : 216 | 311 | 622 | Pl. Corom. 185. |
| *Davallia* | | | | |
| *angustifolia* | — | 761 | — | No drawing. |
| *Dendrobium* 2198 | | | | |
| *clavatum* | 3 : 481 | 620 | 2354 | |
| *flavum* | 3 : 479 | 619 | 2357 | The name *D. flavum* Roxb. has been omitted from Flora Indica by error. It should be inserted on the page cited, after the account of *D. pumilum*, i.e. immediately following the line "where it blossoms after the rains." |
| *formosum* | 3 : 485 | 621 | 2353 | |
| *pulchellum* | 3 : 486 | 621 | 2356 | |
| *teres* | 3 : 485 | 621 | 2355 | |
| *tripelaloides* | 3 : 487 | 619 | 2359 | |
| *veratrifolium* | 3 : 482 | 620 | 2352 | |
| *Dentella* 738 | | | | |
| *repens* | 1 : 532 | 179 | 545 | |
| *Digitalis* 1723 | | | | |
| *stricta* | 3 : 99 | 491 | 1259 | |
| *Dillenia* 1565 | | | | |
| *pentagyna* | 2 : 652 | 451 | 102 | Pl. Corom. 20. |
| *Dioscorea* 2565 | | | | |
| *heterophylla* | 3 : 804 | 729 | 2147 | |
| *nummularia* | 3 : 803 | 729 | 1189 | Drawing bears the name *Dioscorea glabra*, in pencil, in Roxburgh's writing. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Diospyros* 1427 | | | | |
| *chloroxylon* | 2 : 538 | 415 | 24 | Pl. Corom. 49. |
| *cordifolia* | 2 : 538 | 415 | 25 | Pl. Corom. 50. |
| *ebenum* | 2 : 529 | 412 | 1727 | Wight Ic. 188 ; there is also an unnumbered drawing which diverges only slightly from No. 1727. |
| *kaki* | 2 : 527 | 412 | 1726 | Wight Ic. 415. |
| *melanoxylon* | 2 : 530 | 412 | 21 | Pl. Corom. 46. |
| *montana* | 2 : 538 | 415 | 56 | Pl. Corom. 48. |
| *ramiflora* | 2 : 535 | 414 | 1729 | Wight Ic. 189. |
| *sylvatica* | 2 : 537 | 415 | 23 | Pl. Corom. 47. |
| *tomentosa* | 2 : 532 | 413 | 1728 | Wight Ic. 182 & 183. |
| *Dipterocarpus* 1525 | | | | |
| *alatus* | 2 : 614 | 439 | — | There is a figure of the fruit on the drawing of *D. turbinatus* No. 1565. |
| *turbinatus* | 2 : 612 | 439 | 1565 | Pl. Corom. 213. |
| *Dodonaea* 1082 | | | | |
| *angustifolia* | 2 : 256 | 324 | 626 | |
| *dioica* | 2 : 256 | 324 | 1410 | |
| *Dolichos* 1991 | | | | |
| *biflorus* | 3 : 313 | 563 | 283 | |
| *bulbosus* | 3 : 309 | 561 | 1606 | |
| *catjang* | 3 : 303 | 560 | 2086 | |
| *fabaeformis* | 3 : 317 | 564 | 413 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dolichos* 1991 | | | | |
| *gangeticus* | 3 : 310 | 562 | 1160 | |
| *gladiatus* | 3 : 300 | 559 | 278 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is a replica of No. 278 but better coloured. |
| *glutinosus* | 3 : 312 | 563 | 290 | |
| *hexandrus* | — | — | 2328 | In Roxb. Hort. Beng. 55 under this name, but not in Flora Indica ; it has been added by Roxburgh to the Flora Indica MS. at the British Museum (Natural History) on a sheet inserted opposite p. 2014. |
| *lablab* | 3 : 305 | 560 | 282 | |
| *lignosus* | 3 : 307 | 561 | 281 | |
| *medicagineus* | 3 : 564 | 564 | 287/1 | |
| *phaseoloides* | 3 : 316 | 564 | 1890 | |
| *pilosus* | 3 : 312 | 563 | 291 | |
| *scarabaeoides* | 3 : 315 | 564 | 287/2 | |
| *sinensis* | 3 : 302 | 559 | 279 | |
| *soja* | 3 : 314 | 563 | 1607 | |
| *tetragonolobus* | 3 : 305 | 560 | 280 | Also an unnumbered drawing which agrees with No. 280 except that part is omitted. |
| *virosus* | 3 : 301 | 559 | 1085 | |
| *Doodia* 2072 | | | | |
| *simplicifolia* | 3 : 366 | 581 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dracaena* 975 | | | | |
| *angustifolia* | 2 : 155 | 292 | 1398 | |
| *atropurpurea* | 2 : 160 | 293 | 2216 | |
| *ferrea* | 2 : 156 | 292 | 1822 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is different from No. 1822. |
| *maculata* | 2 : 157 | 293 | 2215 | |
| *spicata* | 2 : 157 | 292 | 1231 | |
| *terniflora* | 2 : 159 | 293 | 2214 | |
| *Echinops* 2163 | | | | |
| *echinatus* | 3 : 447 | 608 | 1645 | |
| *Echites* 661 | | | | |
| *caryophyllata* | 2 : 11 | 245 | 603 | Wight Ic. 440; also an unnumbered drawing which resembles No. 603 in general arrangement but differs in detail. |
| *clavata* | 2 : 20 | 248 | — | No drawing. |
| *dichotoma* | 2 : 19 | 247 | 1036 | Wight Ic. 438. |
| *frutescens* | 2 : 12 | 245 | 602 | Wight Ic. 430. |
| *grandiflora* | 2 : 14 | 246 | 2201 | Pl. Corom. 281. |
| *macrophylla* | 2 : 13 | 246 | 2202 | Wight Ic. 432. |
| *paniculata* | 2 : 17 | 247 | 2203 | |
| *scholaris** | 2 : 11 | 245 | 1035 | Wight Ic. 422. |
| *venenata* | — | — | 601 | Wight Ic. 436; in the Flora Indica MS. at the British Museum (Natural History) Roxburgh has added this species on p. 674 as No. 15. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ehretia* 608 | | | | |
| *aspera* | 1 : 598 | 201 | 197 | Pl. Corom. 55. |
| *buxifolia* | 1 : 598 | 201 | 199 | Pl. Corom. 57. |
| *laevis* | 1 : 597 | 201 | 198 | Pl. Corom. 56. |
| *serrata* | 1 : 596 | 200 | 1124 | |
| *Ekebergia* 1247 | | | | |
| *indica* | 2 : 392 | 367 | 95 | |
| *Elaeagnus* 485 | | | | |
| *conferta* | 1 : 440 | 148 | 1025 | |
| *triflora* | 1 : 439 | 147 | 1947 | |
| *Elaeocarpus* 1502 | | | | |
| *aristatus* | 2 : 599 | 435 | 2285 | Wight Ic. 63. |
| *ganitrus* | 2 : 592 | 435 | 1984 | Wight Ic. 66. |
| *lanceafolius* | 2 : 598 | 435 | 2283 | Wight Ic. 65. |
| *robustus* | 2 : 598 | 434 | 2284 | Wight Ic. 64. |
| *rugosus* | 2 : 597 | 434 | 2286 | Wight Ic. 61. |
| *serratus* | 2 : 596 | 434 | 951 | |
| *tuberculatus* | 2 : 594 | 433 | 1985 | |
| *Elaeodendrum* 867 | | | | |
| *glaucum* | 1 : 638 | 214 | 1956 | |
| *Elephantopus* 2161 | | | | |
| *scaber* | 3 : 445 | 607 | 1287 | |
| *Eleusine* 385 | | | | |
| *calycina* | 1 : 346 | 116 | 852 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Eleusine* 385 | | | | |
| *indica* | 1 : 345 | 116 | 850 | |
| *verticillata* | 1 : 346 | 116 | 851 | |
| *Embelia* 713 | | | | |
| *ribes* | 1 : 586 | 197 | 2182 | |
| *vestita* | 1 : 588 | 198 | — | There is a drawing of this with the number 2444, but in the Kew MS., this is *Ardisia lanceolaria* of which there is a drawing numbered 2443 ; *Embelia vestita* is not in the Kew MS., at all. |
| *Epipactis* 2171 | | | | |
| *carinata* | 3 : 454 | 610 | 2092 | |
| *juliana* | 3 : 453 | 610 | 2091 | |
| *Eranthemum* 118 | | | | |
| *diantherum* | 1 : 112 | 38 | 1311 | |
| *pulchellum* | 1 : 111 | 37 | 99 | Pl. Corom. 177 as *Justicia pulchella.* |
| *Erigeron* 2147 | | | | |
| *asteroides* | 3 : 432 | 603 | 432 | |
| *Erinus* 1715 | | | | |
| *bilabiatus* | 3 : 92 | 489 | 1260 | |
| *Ervum* 2022 | | | | |
| *hirsutum* | 3 : 323 | 567 | 1163 | |
| *Erythrina* 1919 | | | | |
| *indica* | 3 : 249 | 541 | 2083 | |
| *stricta* | 3 : 251 | 542 | 2322 | |
| *suberosa* | 3 : 253 | 543 | 104 | |
| *sublobata* | 3 : 255 | 543 | 105 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Erythroxylon* 1311 | | | | |
| *monogynum* | 2 : 449 | 386 | 186 | Pl. Corom. 88. |
| *Ethulia* 2126 | | | | |
| *ramosa* | 3 : 413 | 597 | 1636 | |
| *Eugenia* 1348 | | | | |
| *acuminata* | 2 : 492 | 400 | 2067 | Wight Ic. 607. |
| *alba* | 2 : 493 | 400 | 1069 | Wight Ic. 548. |
| *amplexicaulis* | 2 : 483 | 397 | 2069 | Wight Ic. 608. |
| *angustifolia* | 2 : 490 | 399 | 2135 | Wight Ic. 610. |
| *aquea* | 2 : 492 | 400 | 1439 | Wight Ic. 550 ; also an unnumbered drawing which agrees completely with No. 1439 in some features but differs somewhat in others. |
| *caryophyllifolia* | 2 : 496 | 398 | 1142 | |
| *cerasoides* | 2 : 488 | 399 | 2256 | Wight Ic. 615. |
| *corymbosa* | 2 : 497 | 402 | 1143 | Wight Ic. 627. |
| *fruticosa* | 2 : 487 | 399 | 1440 | Wight Ic. 624. |
| *glandulifera* | 2 : 496 | 402 | 2258 | Wight Ic. 629. |
| *inophylla* | 2 : 496 | 401 | 2259 | Wight Ic. 623. |
| *jambolana* | 2 : 484 | 398 | 150 | |
| *jambos* | 2 : 494 | 401 | 1068 | |
| *lanceaefolia* | 2 : 494 | 401 | 2261 | Wight Ic. 621. |
| *lanceolaria* | 2 : 494 | 401 | 2505 | Wight Ic. 613 ; No. 2502 on drawing. |
| *laurifolia* | 2 : 489 | 399 | 2068 | Wight Ic. 612. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Eugenia* 1348 | | | | |
| *macrocarpa* | 2 : 497 | 402 | 2260 | |
| *malaccensis* | 2 : 483 | 397 | 1067 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is a replica of No. 1067. |
| *myrtifolia* | 2 : 490 | 399 | 2257 | Wight Ic. 618. |
| *oblata* | 2 : 493 | 400 | 2262 | Wight Ic. 622. |
| *obtusifolia* | 2 : 485 | 398 | 2070 | Wight Ic. 620. |
| *operculata* | 2 : 486 | 398 | 1850 | Wight Ic. 552. |
| *paniala* | 2 : 489 | 399 | 2255 | Wight Ic. 616. |
| *purpurea* | 2 : 483 | 397 | 1438 | Wight Ic. 549. |
| *venusta* | 2 : 491 | 400 | 1560 | Wight Ic. 625. |
| *Euonymus* 869 | | | | |
| *garcinifolia* | 1 : 628 | 211 | 2186 | Wight Ic. 761. |
| *Eupatorium* 2126 | | | | |
| *divergens* | 3 : 414 | 597 | 1637 | |
| *Euphorbia* 1329 | | | | |
| *antiquorum* | 2 : 468 | 392 | 1557 | |
| *dracunculoides* | 2 : 474 | 394 | 654 | |
| *ligularia* | 2 : 465 | 392 | 1066 & 1972 | |
| *parviflora* | 2 : 473 | 394 | 1977 | |
| *peltata* | 2 : 474 | 394 | 1248 | |
| *sessiliflora* | 2 : 471 | 393 | 1974 | |
| *tirucalli* | 2 : 470 | 393 | 1975 | |
| *trigona* | 2 : 468 | 393 | 1558 & 1973 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Euryale* | | | | |
| *ferox* | 2 : 573 | 427 | 1452 | Pl. Corom. 244 ; in Flora Indica as *Anneslea spinosa*. |
| *Evolvulus* 598 | | | | |
| *alsinoides* | 2 : 106 | 276 | 1391 | |
| *pilosus* | 2 : 106 | 276 | 1815 | |
| *Exacum* 439 | | | | |
| *carinatum* | 1 : 399 | 134 | 1210 | |
| *sulcatum* | 1 : 400 | 134 | 1339 | |
| *tetragonum* | 1 : 398 | 133 | 1024 | |
| *zeylanicum* | 1 : 398 | 133 | 1209 | |
| *Excoecaria* 2516 | | | | |
| *agallocha* | 3 : 756 | 713 | 1702 | |
| *Fagara* 461 | | | | |
| *budranga* | 1 : 417 | 140 | 2113 | |
| *nitida* | 1 : 419 | 140 | — | There is a drawing of this, numbered 2430, but that number belongs to *Elaeagnus arborea* Roxb., in the Kew MS. and the drawing of that species is No. 2430. *Fagara nitida* is not in the Kew MS. |
| *rhetsa* | 1 : 417 | 140 | 185 | |
| *triphylla* | 1 : 416 | 139 | 2034 | |
| *Feronia* 1271 | | | | |
| *elephantum* | 2 : 411 | 374 | 74 | (2 drawings) ; Pl. Corom. 141 ; one of the two drawings is the original of the Pl. Corom. plate ; the other drawing seems to be an earlier version. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ficus* 2254 | | | | |
| *elastica* | 3 : 541 | 640 | 2141 | Wight Ic. 663. |
| *fructicosa* | 3 : 533 | 637 | 2369 | Wight Ic. 654. |
| *hederacea* | 3 : 538 | 639 | 2371 | Wight Ic. 653. |
| *hirsuta* | 3 : 528 | 636 | 2367 | Wight Ic. 670. |
| *hirta* | 3 : 531 | 636 | 2366 | Wight Ic. 672. |
| *humilis* | 3 : 535 | 638 | 2097 | Wight Ic. 635. |
| *laccifera* | 3 : 545 | 640 | 2368 | Wight Ic. 656. |
| *laminosa* | 3 : 531 | 636 | — | No drawing. |
| *obtusifolia* | 3 : 546 | 641 | 2370 | Wight Ic. 662. |
| *quercifolia* | 3 : 534 | 637 | 1920 | Wight Ic. 646. |
| *racemifera* | 3 : 560 | 646 | 1299 | Wight Ic. 639. |
| *ramentacea* | 3 : 547 | 642 | 2374 | Wight Ic. 657. |
| *scabrella* | 3 : 532 | 637 | 2372 | Wight Ic. 661. |
| *vagans* | 3 : 537 | 638 | 2373 | Wight Ic. 655. |
| *virgata* | 3 : 530 | 636 | 1919 | Wight Ic. 649. |
| *Flagellaria* 974 | | | | |
| *indica* | 2 : 154 | 291 | 623 | |
| *Flemingia* 2038 | | | | |
| *procumbens* | 3 : 338 | 571 | 1893 | |
| *prostrata* | 3 : 338 | 572 | 1894 | |
| *stricta* | 3 : 342 | 573 | 401 | Pl. Corom. 248. |
| *Fragaria* 1392 | | | | |
| *indica* | 2 : 520 | 409 | 1445 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Fraxinus* 162 | | | | |
| *chinensis* | 1 : 148 | 50 | 2012 | |
| *Fuirena* 194 | | | | |
| *cilaris* | 1 : 180 | 60 | 770 | *Fuirena glomerata* in Kew MS.; also an unnumbered drawing different from No. 770 but resembling it in some ways. |
| *Gaertnera* 1219 | | | | |
| *obtusifolia* | 2 : 369 | 360 | 1842 | |
| *racemosa* | 2 : 368 | 360 | 205 | Pl. Corom. 18. |
| *Galedupa* 1905 | | | | |
| *elliptica* | 3 : 242 | 539 | 1590 | Wight Ic. 420. |
| *piscidia* | 3 : 240 | 538 | 2321 | Wight Ic. 86. |
| *uliginosa* | 3 : 243 | 539 | 971 | |
| *Galega* 2092 | | | | |
| *diffusa* | 3 : 387 | 588 | 1900 | |
| *incana* | 3 : 385 | 587 | 1630 | Wight Ic. 371. |
| *pentaphylla* | 3 : 384 | 587 | 1628 | Wight Ic. 376. |
| *spinosa* | 3 : 383 | 587 | 409 | Wight Ic. 372. |
| *Garcinia* 1532 | | | | |
| *cornea* | 2 : 629 | 444 | 1446 | Wight Ic. 105. |
| *cowa* | 2 : 622 | 442 | 945 | Wight Ic. 104; the drawing bears only the name *Garcinia celebica* in pencil, but it corresponds so completely with Wight's t. 104 for which he cites *G. cowa* Roxb., as a synonym, that there can be no doubt that it is No. 945. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Garcinia* 1532 | | | | |
| *lanceaefolia* | 2 : 623 | 442 | 2278 | Wight Ic. 103. |
| *mangostana* | 2 : 618 | 441 | 2136 | |
| *paniculata* | 2 : 626 | 443 | 1064 | Wight Ic. 112. |
| *Gardenia* 754 | | | | |
| *arborea* | 1 : 708 | 238 | 17 | Wight Ic. 576. |
| *campanulata* | 1 : 710 | 238 | 1810 | Wight Ic. 578. |
| *costata* | 1 : 704 | 237 | 2048 | |
| *dumetorum* | 1 : 713 | 240 | 10 | Pl. Corom. 136 ; Wight Ic. 580 ; in Flora Indica as *Posoqueria dumetorum.* |
| *florida* | 1 : 703 | 236 | 1034 | |
| *fragrans* | 1 : 717 | 241 | 13 | Pl. Corom. 137 ; in Flora Indica as *Posoqueria fragrans.* |
| *latifolia* | 1 : 706 | 237 | 11 | Pl. Corom. 134 ; Wight Ic. 574. |
| *montana* | 1 : 709 | 238 | 16 | Wight Ic. 577 ; also an unnumbered drawing which is similar to No. 16 in the flowering and fruiting shoot, but differs in other respects. |
| *uliginosa* | 1 : 712 | 239 | 12 | Pl. Corom. 135 ; in Flora Indica as *Posoqueria uliginosa.* |
| *Garuga* 1254 | | | | |
| *pinnata* | 2 : 400 | 370 | 45 | Pl. Corom. 208 ; the drawing No. 45 is of a flowering shoot, but there is also an unnumbered drawing of a fruiting shoot with an inflorescence separate. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gastonia* 1266 *palmata* | 2 : 407 | 373 | 2246 | |
| *Gelonium* 2608 *lanceolatum* | 3 : 831 | 738 | 1998 | |
| *Gentiana* 551 *verticillata* | 2 : 71 | 264 | 234 | Wight Ic. 600. |
| *Gerardia* 1722 *delphinifolia* | 3 : 98 | 491 | 337 | Pl. Corom. 90. |
| *Getonia* 1289 *floribunda* | 2 : 428 | 379 | 140 | Pl. Corom. 87. |
| *Gisekia* 927 *pharnaceoides* | — | — | 596 | Pl. Corom. 183 ; apparently completely omitted from Flora Indica. |
| *Glechoma* 1600 *erecta* | 3 : 7 | 460 | 1570 | |
| *Globba* 83 *careyana* | 1 : 80 | 27 | 2008 | |
| *marantina* | 1 : 77 | 26 | 1308 | Drawing is named *Colebrookea bulbifera* Roxb. |
| *orixensis* | 1 : 78 | 26 | 504 | Pl. Corom. 229. |
| *pendula* | 1 : 79 | 27 | 1014 | Pl. Corom. 228. |
| *Glycine* 2014 *tenuiflora* | 3 : 319 | 565 | 406 | |
| *Gmelina* 1700 *arborea* | 3 : 84 | 486 | 71 | Pl. Corom. 246 ; also an unnumbered drawing which is quite different from No. 71, and a better figure altogether. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gmelina* 1700 | | | | |
| *asiatica* | 3 : 87 | 487 | 70 | |
| *oblongifolia* | 3 : 83 | 485 | 2306 | |
| *parviflora* | 3 : 87 | 487 | 318 | Pl. Corom. 162 as *G. parvifolia* which is the name on the drawing in the Kew MS., the name is *G. parviflora* as published in Flora Indica. |
| *villosa* | 3 : 86 | 486 | 1875 | |
| *Gnaphalium* 2138 | | | | |
| *albo-luteum* | 3 : 425 | 601 | 1171 | |
| *depressum* | 3 : 425 | 600 | 427 | |
| *strictum* | 3 : 424 | 600 | 425 | |
| *Gnetum* 2243 | | | | |
| *scandens* | 3 : 518 | 632 | 2364 | |
| *Gordonia* 1478 | | | | |
| *integrifolia* | 2 : 572 | 426 | 2315 | |
| *oblata* | 2 : 572 | 426 | 1586 | |
| *Gossypium* 1835 | | | | |
| *acuminatum* | 3 : 186 | 520 | 1498 | |
| *barbadense* | 3 : 187 | 521 | 1499 | |
| *religiosum* | 3 : 185 | 520 | 1497 | Drawing named *Gossypium friscum* Roxb. |
| *Gouania* 897 | | | | |
| *tiliaefolia* | 1 : 632 | 212 | 583 | Pl. Corom. 98. |
| *Gratiola* 147 | | | | |
| *grandiflora* | 1 : 136 | 46 | 521 | Pl. Corom. 179. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gratiola* 147 | | | | |
| *hyssopioides* | 1 : 141 | 47 | 527 | Pl. Corom. 128. |
| *juncea* | 1 : 142 | 48 | 528 | Pl. Corom. 129. |
| *lucida* | 1 : 138 | 46 | 523 | Pl. Corom. 202. |
| *oppositifolia* | 1 : 139 | 47 | 526 | Pl. Corom. 155. |
| *parviflora* | 1 : 140 | 47 | 524 | Pl. Corom. 203. |
| *reptans* | 1 : 140 | 47 | 1516 | |
| *rotundifolia* | 1 : 137 | 46 | 525 | Pl. Corom. 204. |
| *serrata* | 1 : 139 | 47 | 1515 | |
| *veronicifolia* | 1 : 138 | 46 | 522 | Pl. Corom. 154. |
| *Grewia* 1491 | | | | |
| *asiatica* | 2 : 586 | 431 | 223 | |
| *aspera* | 2 : 591 | 432 | 228 | |
| *carpinifolia* | 2 : 587 | 431 | 224 | |
| *didyma* | 2 : 591 | 432 | 229 | |
| *hirsuta* | 2 : 587 | 431 | 226 | |
| *oppositifolia* | 2 : 583 | 430 | 1858 | Wight Ic. 82. |
| *orientalis* | 2 : 586 | 431 | 222 | |
| *paniculata* | 2 : 591 | 432 | 1860 | |
| *pilosa* | 2 : 588 | 431 | 1447 | |
| *polygama* | 2 : 589 | 431 | 1448 | |
| *salvifolia* | 2 : 587 | 431 | 225 | |
| *sapida* | 2 : 590 | 432 | 1291 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Grewia* 1491 *scabrophylla* | 2 : 584 | 430 | 1859 | Wight Ic. 89; in the Kew MS. the name is *G. sclerophylla.* |
| *sepiaria* | 2 : 589 | 432 | 1290 | |
| *tilaefolia* | 2 : 587 | 431 | 227 | |
| *ulmifolia* | 2 : 592 | 432 | 1983 | Wight Ic. 84. |
| *Grislea* 1058 *tomentosa* | 2 : 233 | 317 | 175 | Pl. Corom. 31. |
| *Guarea* 1065 *binectarifera* | 2 : 240 | 319 | 1832 | |
| *paniculata* | 2 : 242 | 320 | 2229 | Wight Ic. 146. |
| *Gyrocarpus* 491 *jacquini* | 1 : 445 | 149 | 135 | Pl. Corom. 1. |
| *Harpullia* 848 *cupanioides* | 1 : 645 | 217 | 2187 | |
| *Hastingia* 1677 *coccinea* | 3 : 65 | 480 | 964 | |
| *Hedychium* 21 *angustifolium* | 1 : 13 | 3 | 2154 | Pl. Corom. 251. |
| *coronarium* | 1 : 10 | 4 | 907 | |
| *flavum* | 1 : 12 | 4 | 2153 | |
| *gracile* | 1 : 14 | 5 sub | 2154 | Pl. Corom. 251 ; the description is not numbered in the Kew MS. but follows that of No. 2154 and drawings of a leaf and floral dissections are on the plate of that number, i.e. *H. angustifolium.* |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hedyotis* 407 | | | | |
| *hispida* | 1 : 364 | 122 | 1206 | |
| *scandens* | 1 : 364 | 122 | 2176 | |
| *Hedysarum* 2046 | | | | |
| *alatum* | 3 : 348 | 575 | 1896 | |
| *alopecuroides* | 3 : 344 | 573 | 1615 | Wight Ic. 290. |
| *articulatum* | 3 : 355 | 577 | 1619 | Wight Ic. 298 ; drawing is named *H. auriculatum,* which is the name in the Kew MS. and in Roxb. Hort. Beng. 57. |
| *biarticulatum* | 3 : 359 | 578 | 397 | Wight Ic. 419. |
| *bracteatum* | 3 : 351 | 576 | 1612 | Wight Ic. 268. |
| *bupleurifolium* | 3 : 346 | 574 | 392 | |
| *cephalotes* | 3 : 360 | 579 | 1620 | Wight Ic. 373. |
| *collinum* | 3 : 349 | 575 | 393 | |
| *diffusum* | 3 : 356 | 578 | 1618 | Wight Ic. 409. |
| *gangeticum* | 3 : 349 | 575 | 1610 | Wight Ic. 271. |
| *gramineum* | 3 : 346 | 574 | 394 | Pl. Corom. 194 as *H. bupleurifolium* but the plate and description are of Roxburgh's drawing and account of *H. bupleurifolium* are under his No. 392. |
| *gyrans* | 3 : 352 | 576 | 1082 | Wight Ic. 294. |
| *junceum* | 3 : 362 | 580 | 1898 | |
| *lagenarium* | 3 : 365 | 580 | 298 | Wight Ic. 299 ; drawing named *Aeschynomene aspera.* |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hedysarum* 2046 | | | | |
| *latifolium* | 3 : 350 | 575 | 1611 | Wight Ic. 270. |
| *neli-tali* | 3 : 365 | 580 | 299 | Drawing named *Aeschynomene indica.* |
| *patens* | 3 : 362 | 579 | 1617 | Wight Ic. 407. |
| *procumbens* | 3 : 345 | 574 | 395 | Wight Ic. 408. |
| *pulchellum* | 3 : 361 | 579 | 1613 | Wight Ic. 418. |
| *purpureum* | 3 : 358 | 578 | 1279 | Wight Ic. 406. |
| *quinquangulatum* | 3 : 355 | 577 | 398 | Wight Ic. 293. |
| *recurvatum* | 3 : 358 | 578 | 1616 | Wight Ic. 374. |
| *reptans* | 3 : 354 | 577 | 1897 | Wight Ic. 291. |
| *sennoides* | 3 : 364 | 580 | 403 | Wight Ic. 297. |
| *sororium* | 3 : 352 | 576 | 396 | |
| *strobiliferum* | 3 : 350 | 575 | 1276 | Wight Ic. 267. |
| *styracifolium* | 3 : 347 | 574 | 1895 | |
| *triflorum* | 3 : 353 | 577 | 405 | Wight Ic. 292. |
| *triquetrum* | 3 : 348 | 575 | 1277 | |
| *tuberosum* | 3 : 363 | 580 | 400 | Wight Ic. 412. |
| *umbellatum* | 3 : 360 | 579 | 399 | |
| *viscidum* | 3 : 356 | 578 | 404 | Wight Ic. 286. |
| *vespertilionis* | 3 : 352 | 576 | 1165 | |
| *Heliotropium* 601 | | | | |
| *coromandelianum* | 1 : 454 | 153 | 1120 | |
| *indicum* | 1 : 454 | 152 | 1026 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Heritiera* 1781 | | | | |
| *minor* | 3 : 142 | 506 | 1197 | |
| *Heynea* 1245 | | | | |
| *trijuga* | 2 : 390 | 367 | 1843 | Pl. Corom. 260. |
| *Hibiscus* 1844 | | | | |
| *aculeatus* | 3 : 206 | 527 | 356 | |
| *cancellatus* | 3 : 201 | 525 | 1580 | |
| *cannabinus* | 3 : 209 | 528 | 355 | Pl. Corom. 190. |
| *collinus* | 3 : 198 | 525 | 360 | |
| *lampas* | 3 : 197 | 524 | 1502 | Drawing named *H. gangeticus*; also an unnumbered drawing, a replica of No. 1502. |
| *longifolius* | 3 : 210 | 528 | 1156 | |
| *mutabilis* | 3 : 201 | 525 | — | An unnumbered drawing named *H. mutabulis rosea* may be one of Roxburgh's. |
| *phoeniceus* | 3 : 194 | 523 | 357 | Also an unnumbered drawing different from No. 357. |
| *populneoides* | 3 : 191 | 522 | 352 | |
| *populneus* | 3 : 190 | 522 | 351 | |
| *pruriens* | 3 : 196 | 524 | 359 | |
| *pumilus* | 3 : 203 | 526 | 350 | |
| *pungens* | 3 : 213 | 529 | 1585 | |
| *radiatus* | 3 : 209 | 528 | 1584 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hibiscus* 1844 | | | | |
| *rigidus* | 3 : 195 | 524 | 358 | |
| *setosus* | 3 : 194 | 523 | 1271 | |
| *solandra* | 3 : 197 | 524 | 1501 | |
| *strictus* | 3 : 206 | 527 | 1505 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is a replica of No. 1505. |
| *surattensis* | 3 : 205 | 527 | 1504 | |
| *tetraphyllus* | 3 : 211 | 529 | 1079 | |
| *tiliaceus* | 3 : 192 | 522 | 1500 | |
| *tortuosus* | 3 : 192 | 523 | 1883 | |
| *truncatus* | 3 : 200 | 525 | 1581 | |
| *tubulosus* | 3 : 196 | 524 | 672 | |
| *vitifolius* | 3 : 200 | 525 | 1078 | |
| *Hingtsha* 2166 | | | | |
| *repens* | 3 : 448 | 609 | 1173 | |
| *Hippocratea* 181 | | | | |
| *indica* | 1 : 165 | 55 | 533 | Pl. Corom. 130. |
| *obtusifolia* | 1 : 166 | 56 | 2013 | |
| *Hiraea* 1309 | | | | |
| *indica* | 2 : 448 | 386 | 162 | |
| *nutans* | 2 : 447 | 386 | 2253 | |
| *Holcus* 357 | | | | |
| *ciliatus* | 1 : 318 | 107 | 2031 | |
| *nervosus* | 1 : 318 | 107 | 2030 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Holigarna* 852 | | | | |
| *longifolia* | 2 : 80 | 267 | 2130 | Pl. Corom. 282. |
| *racemosa* | 2 : 82 | 268 | 2213 | |
| *Hovenia* 896 | | | | |
| *dulcis* | 1 : 630 | 211 | 2045 | |
| *Hunteria* 636 | | | | |
| *corymbosa* | 1 : 695 | 233 | 1380 | Wight Ic. 428. |
| *Hydrocotyle* 823 | | | | |
| *asiatica* | 2 : 88 | 270 | 1385 | Wight Ic. 565. |
| *Hydrophylax* 1417 | | | | |
| *maritima* | 1 : 373 | 125 | 1336 | Pl. Corom. 233. |
| *Hyperanthera* 1217 | | | | |
| *moringa* | 2 : 368 | 360 | 58 | |
| *Hypericum* 2110 | | | | |
| *cernum* | 3 : 400 | 592 | 1280 | |
| *monogynum* | 3 : 400 | 592 | 977 | |
| *Impatiens* 834 | | | | |
| *natans* | 1 : 652 | 219 | 440 | |
| *Incarvillia* 1739 | | | | |
| *parasitica* | 3 : 112 | 495 | 2307 | Pl. Corom. 291. |
| *Indigofera* 2077 | | | | |
| *arborea* | 3 : 381 | 586 | 1626 | Wight Ic. 368. |
| *argentea* | 3 : 374 | 583 | 383 | Wight Ic. 331. |
| *aspalathifolia* | 3 : 371 | 582 | 3781 | |
| *atropurpurea* | 3 : 381 | 586 | 1627 | Wight Ic. 369. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Indigofera* 2077 *caerulea* | 3 : 377 | 584 | 388 | Wight Ic. 366; there are two drawings, one is part of the set sent home to the East India Company by Roxburgh and bears his number and name; the other belongs to the set which is usually unnumbered, but this particular drawing has the number 388 on it, the dissections are the same as those of the E.I.C. copy, but otherwise the drawing is different. |
| *echinata* | 3 : 370 | 582 | 377 | Wight Ic. 316. |
| *elliptica* | 3 : 380 | 585 | 1991 | |
| *enneaphylla* | 3 : 376 | 584 | 390 | Wight Ic. 403. |
| *flaccida* | 3 : 375 | 584 | 384 | Wight Ic. 387. |
| *fragrans* | 3 : 375 | 584 | 386 | Wight Ic. 385. |
| *glandulosa* | 3 : 373 | 583 | 381 | |
| *hirsuta* | 3 : 376 | 584 | 385 | |
| *linifolia* | 3 : 370 | 582 | 376 | Pl. Corom. 195; Wight Ic. 313. |
| *prostrata* | 3 : 373 | 583 | 382 | |
| *pulchella* | 3 : 382 | 586 | 389 | Wight Ic. 367. |
| *purpurascens* | 3 : 383 | 586 | 1899 | |
| *tinctoria* | 3 : 379 | 585 | 391 | Wight Ic. 365. |
| *uncinata* | 3 : 382 | 586 | 2331 | |
| *uniflora* | 3 : 374 | 583 | 1625 | Wight Ic. 333. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Indigofera* 2077 | | | | |
| *violacea* | 3 : 380 | 585 | 2330 | |
| *viscosa* | 3 : 377 | 584 | 387 | Wight Ic. 404. |
| *Ipomaea* 591 | | | | |
| *caerulea* | 1 : 501 | 168 | 571 | |
| *grandiflora* | 1 : 497 | 167 | 567 | |
| *multiflora* | 1 : 499 | 168 | 572 | |
| *muricata* | 1 : 499 | 167 | 569 | |
| *pes-tigridis* | 1 : 503 | 169 | 1795 | |
| *phoenicea* | 1 : 502 | 169 | 1216 | |
| *pileata* | 1 : 504 | 169 | 2435 | |
| *salicifolia* | 1 : 498 | 167 | 2039 | |
| *sepiaria* | 1 : 499 | 168 | 570 | |
| *Ischaemum* 358 | | | | |
| *conjugatum* | 1 : 321 | 108 | 1940 | |
| *cuspidatum* | 1 : 324 | 108 | 1718 | |
| *geniculatum* | 1 : 322 | 108 | 1941 | |
| *monostachyon* | — | — | 2109 | In Kew MS., but apparently omitted from Flora Indica. |
| *repens* | 1 : 323 | 108 | 2108 | |
| *rugosum* | 1 : 320 | 107 | 899 | |
| *semi-sagittatum* | 1 : 320 | 108 | 1780 | |
| *tenellum* | 1 : 323 | 108 | 900 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ixora* 419 | | | | |
| *acuminata* | 1 : 383 | 128 | 2428 | |
| *alba* | 1 : 379 | 127 | 911 | Wight Ic. 707 ; also an unnumbered drawing which is almost exactly the same as No. 911. |
| *bandhuca* | 1 : 376 | 126 | 1783 | Wight Ic. 149. |
| *barbata* | 1 : 384 | 129 | 912 | Wight Ic. 185. |
| *brachiata* | 1 : 381 | 128 | 1942 | Wight Ic. 710. |
| *cuneifolia* | 1 : 380 | 127 | 1785 | Wight Ic. 709. |
| *fulgens* | 1 : 378 | 127 | 1784 | Wight Ic. 151. |
| *parviflora* | 1 : 383 | 128 | 167 | Wight Ic. 711. |
| *pavetta* | 1 : 385 | 129 | 168 | Wight Ic. 148. |
| *tomentosa* | 1 : 386 | 129 | 169 | Wight Ic. 186. |
| *undulata* | 1 : 385 | 129 | 913 | Wight Ic. 708. |
| *villosa* | 1 : 383 | 128 | 2179 | Wight Ic. 150 ; the leaves in the drawing are uncoloured. |
| *Jasminum* 94 | | | | |
| *arborescens* | 1 : 95 | 32 | 1514 | Wight Ic. 699. |
| *auriculatum* | 1 : 98 | 33 | 181 | Wight Ic. 700. |
| *bracteatum* | 1 : 94 | 32 | 1767 | |
| *chrysanthemum* | 1 : 99 | 33 | 2009 | |
| *elongatum* | 1 : 90 | 30 | 1513 | Wight Ic. 701. |
| *latifolium* | 1 : 95 | 32 | 183 | Wight Ic. 703. |
| *laurifolium* | 1 : 92 | 31 | 2412 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Jasminum* 94 | | | | |
| *scandens* | 1 : 89 | 30 | 1766 | |
| *trinerve* | 1 : 93 | 31 | 2413 | |
| *zambac* | 1 : 88 | 30 | 180 | Wight Ic. 704. |
| *Jatropha* 2435 | | | | |
| *curcas* | 3 : 686 | 689 | 5 | |
| *Johnia* 183 | | | | |
| *coromandeliana* | 1 : 169 | 56 | 534 | |
| *salacioides* | 1 : 168 | 56 | 1520 | |
| *Jonesia* 1042 | | | | |
| *asoca* | 2 : 218 | 312 | 935 | |
| *Juglans* 2372 | | | | |
| *pterococca* | 3 : 631 | 670 | 2395 | |
| *Jussieua* 1259 | | | | |
| *exaltata* | 2 : 401 | 371 | 645 | |
| *repens* | 2 : 401 | 371 | 644 | |
| *Justicia* 122 | | | | |
| *acaulis* | 1 : 119 | 40 | 510 | Pl. Corom. 127. |
| *adhatoda* | 1 : 126 | 43 | 1201 | Drawing named *Dianthera adhota.* |
| *alba* | 1 : 116 | 39 | 1105 | |
| *betonica* | 1 : 128 | 43 | 1769 | |
| *bicalyculata* | 1 : 126 | 42 | 511 | |
| *chinensis* | 1 : 124 | 42 | 2011 | |
| *decussata* | 1 : 127 | 43 | 2416 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Justicia* 122 | | | | |
| *ecbolium* | 1 : 114 | 38 | 508 | |
| *echioides* | 1 : 118 | 40 | 1768 | |
| *gendarussa* | 1 : 128 | 43 | 514 | |
| *glabra* | 1 : 131 | 44 | 513 | |
| *lanceolaria* | 1 : 121 | 41 | 2415 | |
| *nasuta* | 1 : 120 | 40 | 44 | |
| *paniculata* | 1 : 117 | 40 | 509 | |
| *pectinata* | 1 : 133 | 45 | 517 | Pl. Corom. 153. |
| *picta* | 1 : 117 | 39 | 908 | |
| *procumbens* | 1 : 132 | 45 | 515 | |
| *ramosissima* | 1 : 129 | 44 | 1930 | |
| *repens* | 1 : 132 | 44 | 516 | Pl. Corom. 152. |
| *speciosa* | 1 : 122 | 41 | 1313 | |
| *thyrsiflora* | 1 : 114 | 39 | 1312 | |
| *tinctoria* | 1 : 123 | 41 | 909 | |
| *tomentosa* | 1 : 131 | 44 | 519 | Also a copy of the Roxburgh drawing at Calcutta, received from Sir George King, which is markedly different from No. 519. |
| *tranquebariensis* | 1 : 130 | 44 | 518 | |
| *vitellina* | 1 : 115 | 39 | 2166 | |
| *Kaempferia* 25 | | | | |
| *angustifolia* | 1 : 17 | 6 | 1103 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Kaempferia* 25 | | | | |
| *galanga* | 1 : 15 | 5 | 1011 | |
| *ovalifolia* | 1 : 19 | 7 | 2155 | Pl. Corom. 278. |
| *rotunda* | 1 : 16 | 6 | 1012 | |
| *Kleinhovea* 1780 | | | | |
| *hospita* | 3 : 141 | 505 | 1435 | |
| *Kyllingia* 195 | | | | |
| *cyperoides* | 1 : 182 | 61 | 769 | |
| *monocephala* | 1 : 180 | 61 | 766 | |
| *triceps* | 1 : 181 | 61 | 767 | |
| *umbellata* | 1 : 182 | 61 | 768 | Also an unnumbered drawing different from No. 768. |
| *Lagerstroemia* 1373 | | | | |
| *grandiflora* | 2 : 503 | 404 | 1852 | |
| *indica* | 2 : 505 | 404 | 30 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is a replica of No. 30. |
| *parviflora* | 2 : 505 | 404 | 32 | Pl. Corom. 66 ; also an unnumbered drawing which is a replica of No. 32. |
| *regina* | 2 : 505 | 404 | 31 | Pl. Corom. 65 ; also an unnumbered drawing which is almost a replica of No. 31. |
| *Lantana* 1709 | | | | |
| *indica* | 3 : 89 | 488 | 1464 | |
| *Lappago* 312 | | | | |
| *biflora* | 1 : 282 | 94 | 780 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lathyrus* 2020 | | | | |
| *sativus* | 3 : 322 | 566 | 1161 | |
| *Laurus* 1128 | | | | |
| *bilocularis* | 2 : 311 | 341 | 2052 | Wight Ic. 1828. |
| *cassia* | 2 : 297 | 337 | 1413 | Wight Ic. 140; there is also an unnumbered drawing which is a replica of No. 1413. |
| *cinnamomum* | 2 : 295 | 336 | 1058 & 2051 | |
| *dulcis* | 2 : 303 | 339 | 1059 | Wight Ic. 138. |
| *glaucescens* | 2 : 307 | 340 | 2234 | |
| *involucrata* | 3 : 824 | 736 | 66 | Pl. Corom. 187; in Flora Indica as *Tetranthera pentandra*. |
| *lanceolaria* | 2 : 309 | 341 | 2234 | Wight Ic. 1821. |
| *multiflora* | 2 : 298 | 338 | 1414 | Wight Ic. 131. |
| *nitida* | 2 : 300 | 338 | 1966 | Wight Ic. 124; also an unnumbered drawing almost a replica of No. 1966. |
| *obtusifolia* | 2 : 302 | 339 | 2232 | |
| *porrecta* | 2 : 308 | 340 | 2053 | Wight Ic. 1832 as *Sassafras parthenoxylon*. |
| *recurvata* | 2 : 301 | 338 | 1060 | Wight Ic. 133; also an unnumbered drawing closely resembling No. 1060. |
| *villosa* | 2 : 310 | 341 | 2235 | Wight Ic. 1822. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lawsonia* 1085 | | | | |
| *inermis* | 2 : 258 | 325 | 627 | |
| *Leea* 1058 | | | | |
| *crispa* | 1 : 654 | 220 | 924 | |
| *hirta* | 1 : 656 | 220 | 923 | |
| *integrifolia* | 1 : 659 | 221 | 196 | |
| *macrophylla* | 1 : 653 | 219 | 925 | |
| *robusta* | 1 : 655 | 220 | 2043 | |
| *staphylea* | 1 : 658 | 221 | 195 | |
| *Leersia* 1029 | | | | |
| *aristata* | 2 : 207 | 308 | 1051 | |
| *ciliata* | 2 : 208 | 309 | 2476 | No. 2474 on drawing. |
| *Lepidagathis* 1659 | | | | |
| *cristata* | 3 : 53 | 476 | 1872 | Pl. Corom. 267. |
| *Lettsomia* 580 | | | | |
| *aggregata* | 1 : 488 | 164 | 1792 | Drawing is named *Convolvulus aggregatus*. |
| *bona-nox* | 1 : 494 | 166 | 2038 | Drawing named *Ipomoea bona-nox*. |
| *cuneata* | 1 : 491 | 165 | 1213 | Drawing named *Convolvulus cuneatus*. |
| *cymosa* | 1 : 492 | 165 | 1948 | Drawing named *Convolvulus cymosus*. |
| *ornata* | 1 : 496 | 167 | 1535 | Drawing named *Ipomoea ornata*. |
| *pomacea* | 1 : 493 | 166 | 1361 | Drawing named *Ipomoea pomacea*. |
| *setosa* | 1 : 490 | 165 | 1791 | Drawing named *Convolvulus setosus*. |
| *strigosa* | 1 : 491 | 165 | 1215 | Drawing named *Convolvulus strigosus*. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Licuala* 1000 | | | | |
| *peltata* | 2 : 179 | 299 | 1829 | |
| *Ligusticum* 911 | | | | |
| *ajowan* | 2 : 91 | 271 | 1042 | Wight Ic. 566. |
| *diffusum* | 2 : 92 | 271 | 1043 | Wight Ic. 569. |
| *Limodorum* 2185 | | | | |
| *bicolor* | 3 : 469 | 615 | 2342 | |
| *candidum* | 3 : 470 | 616 | 2343 | |
| *longifolium* | 3 : 468 | 615 | 2345 | |
| *ramentaceum* | 3 : 467 | 615 | 2344 | |
| *Limonia* 1230 | | | | |
| *arborea* | 2 : 381 | 364 | 146 | Pl. Corom. 85. |
| *bilocularis* | 2 : 377 | 363 | 2242 | |
| *citrifolia* | 2 : 379 | 363 | 2243 | |
| *crenulata* | 2 : 381 | 364 | 76 | Pl. Corom. 86. |
| *monophylla* | 2 : 378 | 363 | 143 | |
| *pentaphylla* | 2 : 381 | 364 | 145 | Pl. Corom. 84. |
| *scandens* | 2 : 380 | 363 | 1153 & 2056 | |
| *Limosella* 1713 | | | | |
| *diandra* | 3 : 91 | 488 | 665 | |
| *Linum* 923 | | | | |
| *trigynum* | 2 : 110 | 277 | 1048 | |
| *Liriodendron* 1569 | | | | |
| *grandiflora* | 2 : 653 | 452 | 2288 | Pl. Corom. 266 as *Magnolia pterocarpa.* |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lithospermum* 603 | | | | |
| *viridiflorum* | 1 : 455 | 153 | 2120 | |
| *Lobelia* 728 | | | | |
| *trigona* | 1 : 506 | 170 | 439 | |
| *Loranthus* 811 | | | | |
| *ampullaceus* | 1 : 552 | 185 | 2220 | |
| | 2 : 189 | 302 | | |
| *bicolor* | 1 : 548 | 184 | 206 | Pl. Corom. 139 ; in addition to the regular No. 206, there is also a drawing belonging to the set which is usually unnumbered, but this has the number 206 in pencil ; it differs somewhat from No. 206. |
| *globosus* | 1 : 550 | 185 | 933 | |
| | 2 : 187 | 302 | | |
| *involucratus* | 1 : 552 | 185 | 2222 | |
| | 2 : 188 | 302 | | |
| *pentapetalus* | 1 : 553 | 186 | 2221 | |
| | 2 : 190 | 303 | | |
| *Ludwigia* 464 | | | | |
| *parviflora* | 1 : 419 | 140 | 1340 | |
| *prostrata* | 1 : 420 | 141 | 1945 | Wight Ic. 962. |
| *Lycopus* 158 | | | | |
| *dianthera* | 1 : 144 | 48 | 1517 | |
| *Magnolia* 1570 | | | | |
| *fuscata* | 2 : 655 | 453 | 2289 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Magnolia* 1570 | | | | |
| *pterocarpa* | 2 : 653 | 452 | 2288 | Pl. Corom. 266; in Flora Indica as *Liriodendron grandiflora.* |
| *pumila* | 2 : 655 | 452 | 952 | |
| *Malaxis* 2175 | | | | |
| *plicata* | 3 : 456 | 611 | 1904 | |
| *Malva* 1833 | | | | |
| *mauritiana* | 3 : 181 | 519 | 670 | |
| *Mangifera* 861 | | | | |
| *indica* | 1 : 641 | 215 | 69 | |
| *oppositifolia* | 1 : 640 | 215 | 2190 | |
| *Manisuris* 394 | | | | |
| *granularis* | 1 : 352 | 118 | 864 | Pl. Corom. 118. |
| *myurus* | 1 : 351 | 118 | 863 | Pl. Corom. 117. |
| *Marlea* 1088 | | | | |
| *begonifolia* | 2 : 261 | 326 | 2228 | Pl. Corom. 283. |
| *Marsilea* | | | | |
| *quadrifolia* | — | 745 | 1300 | |
| *Melaleuca* 2104 | | | | |
| *cajuputi* | 3 : 394 | 590 | 2139 | |
| *viridiflora* | 3 : 398 | 591 | 1631 | |
| *Melastoma* 1256 | | | | |
| *geniculata* | 2 : 403 | 371 | 1139 | |
| *malabathrica* | 2 : 405 | 372 | 154 | |
| *Melia* 1250 | | | | |
| *robusta* | 2 : 397 | 369 | 1969 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Melia* 1250 | | | | |
| *sempervirens* | 2 : 395 | 369 | 643 | |
| *superba* | 2 : 396 | 369 | 2057 | |
| *tomentosa* | 2 : 394 | 368 | 1430 | |
| *Melica* 367 | | | | |
| *diandra* | 1 : 327 | 110 | 826 | |
| *latifolia* | 1 : 328 | 110 | 2175 | |
| *refracta* | 1 : 327 | 110 | 1329 | |
| *Melicope* 1048 | | | | |
| *tetrandra* | 2 : 257 | 324 | 1411 | |
| *Mentha* 1596 | | | | |
| *perilloides* | 3 : 7 | 460 | 1569 | |
| *quadrifolia* | 3 : 5 | 459 | 301 | Also an unnumbered drawing, different from No. 301. |
| *secunda* | 3 : 6 | 460 | 1251 | The name *M. secunda* was omitted from Flora Indica by some error—it should be inserted after *M. fruticosa* immediately below the line which reads "A native of the Circar mountains". |
| *Menyanthes* 534 | | | | |
| *cristata* | 1 : 459 | 154 | 553 | Pl. Corom. 105. |
| *indica* | 1 : 461 | 155 | 1122 | |
| *Mespilus* 1380 | | | | |
| *japonica* | 2 : 510 | 406 | 948 | |
| *Mesua* 1517 | | | | |
| *ferrea* | 2 : 605 | 437 | 1080 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Metrosideros* 1343 | | | | |
| *linearis* | 2 : 479 | 396 | 1851 | |
| *vera* | 2 : 477 | 395 | 1559 | Also an unnumbered drawing lacking three dissections but otherwise a replica of No. 1559. |
| *Michelia* 1571 | | | | |
| *champaca* | 2 : 656 | 453 | 1071 | |
| *Milium* 352 | | | | |
| *filiforme* | 1 : 314 | 105 | 815 | |
| *ramosum* | 1 : 315 | 106 | 818 | |
| *sanguinale* | 1 : 315 | 106 | 816 | |
| *Milingtonia* 110 | | | | |
| *pinnata* | 1 : 104 | 35 | 2105 | |
| *simplicifolia* | 1 : 103 | 35 | 2104 | Pl. Corom. 254. |
| *Milnea* 829 | | | | |
| *edulis* | 1 : 637 | 214 | 2188 | |
| *Mimosa* 1444 | | | | |
| *adenanthera* | 2 : 554 | 420 | 1864 | |
| *amara* | 2 : 548 | 418 | 486 | Pl. Corom. 122 ; also a drawing of the usually unnumbered set, but this one bears the number 486—it differs, however, from No. 486. |
| *arabica* | 2 : 558 | 421 | 489 | Pl. Corom. 149. |
| *caesia* | 2 : 565 | 424 | 500 | |
| *catechu* | 2 : 563 | 423 | 1725 | Pl. Corom. 175. |
| *catechuoides* | 2 : 562 | 423 | 495 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mimosa* 1444 | | | | |
| *cinerea* | 2 : 561 | 422 | 493 | Pl. Corom. 174. |
| *concinna* | 2 : 565 | 424 | 498 | |
| *concordiana* | 2 : 556 | 421 | 1003 | |
| *dulcis* | 2 : 556 | 421 | 488 | Pl. Corom. 99. |
| *eburnea* | 2 : 558 | 421 | 491 | Pl. Corom. 199. |
| *elata* | 2 : 546 | 418 | 1722 | |
| *farnesiana* | 2 : 557 | 421 | 492 | |
| *fera* | 2 : 560 | 422 | 1097 | |
| *ferruginea* | 2 : 561 | 423 | 494 | |
| *heterophylla* | 2 : 545 | 417 | 2273 | |
| *intsia* | 2 : 565 | 424 | 499 | |
| *latronum* | 2 : 559 | 422 | 1724 | |
| *leucophloea* | 2 : 558 | 421 | 490 | Pl. Corom. 150. |
| *lucida* | 2 : 544 | 417 | 1863 | |
| *microphylla* | 2 : 549 | 419 | 2275 | |
| *natans* | 2 : 553 | 420 | 487 | Pl. Corom. 119. |
| *octandra* | 2 : 564 | 423 | 497 | Pl. Corom. 200. |
| *odoratissima* | 2 : 546 | 418 | 484 | Pl. Corom. 120. |
| *pennata* | 2 : 566 | 424 | 1866 | |
| *procera* | 2 : 548 | 418 | 485 | Pl. Corom. 121. |
| *scandens* | 2 : 554 | 420 | 2272 | |
| *smithiana* | 2 : 550 | 419 | 2274 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mimosa* 1444 | | | | |
| *stipulacea* | 2 : 549 | 418 | 1723 | |
| *suma* | 2 : 563 | 423 | 1867 | |
| *sundra* | 2 : 562 | 423 | 496 | Pl. Corom. 225. |
| *tomentosa* | 2 : 558 | 422 | 1096 | |
| *xylocarpa* | 2 : 543 | 417 | 482 | Pl. Corom. 100. |
| *Mimusops* 1061 | | | | |
| *elengi* | 2 : 236 | 318 | 155 | Pl. Corom. 14. |
| *hexandra* | 2 : 238 | 318 | 166 | Pl. Corom. 15. |
| *Moacurra* 906 | | | | |
| *gelonioides* | 2 : 69 | 264 | 2212 | |
| *Modecca* 1769 | | | | |
| *dubia* | 3 : 135 | 503 | 2310 | |
| *trilobata* | 3 : 132 | 503 | 2308 | Pl. Corom. 197. |
| *tuberosa* | 3 : 134 | 503 | 2309 | |
| *Molinaea* 1068 | | | | |
| *canescens* | 2 : 243 | 320 | 90 | Pl. Corom. 60. |
| *Morinda* 788 | | | | |
| *bracteata* | 1 : 544 | 183 | 1367 | |
| *citrifolia* | 1 : 541 | 182 | 2181 | |
| *multiflora* | 1 : 546 | 183 | 1366 | |
| *tinctoria* | 1 : 543 | 182 | 918 | |
| *Morus* 2331 | | | | |
| *alba* | 3 : 594 | 658 | 2143 | |
| *Murraya* 1226 | | | | |
| *exotica* | 2 : 374 | 362 | 48 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Musa* 502 | | | | |
| *coccinea* | 1 : 665 | 223 | 1298 | |
| *glauca* | 1 : 669 | 224 | 2191 | Pl. Corom. 300. |
| *sapientum* | 1 : 663 | 222 | 1808 | Pl. Corom. 275. |
| *Mussaenda* 714 | | | | |
| *frondosa* | 1 : 557 | 187 | — | There is an unnumbered drawing named, in ink, *M. frondosa*, but the trivial is crossed through and 'corymbosa' substituted, in pencil, in Roxburgh's writing ; the drawing differs from No. 1220, and agrees with the account of *M. frondosa* in Flora Indica—so far as it goes. |
| *Myristica* 2617 | | | | |
| *aromatica* | 3 : 843 | 742 | 1714 | Pl. Corom. 267 ; in Flora Indica as *M. moschata.* |
| *moschata* | 3 : 843 | 742 | 1714 | Pl. Corom. 267 as *M. aromatica* which is the name on the drawing. |
| *Myrtus* 1367 | | | | |
| *tomentosa* | 2 : 298 | 402 | 1442 | |
| *Nageia* 2528 | | | | |
| *putranjiva* | 3 : 767 | 716 | 123 & 2146 | |
| *Nama* 601 | | | | |
| *zeylanica* | 2 : 73 | 265 | 590 | Wight Ic. 601. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Nauclea* 796 | | | | |
| *cordata* | 1 : 509 | 171 | 1796 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is a replica of No. 1796 except that a number of dissections are omitted. |
| *cordifolia* | 1 : 514 | 172 | 62 | Pl. Corom. 53. |
| *macrophylla* | 1 : 511 | 171 | 2122 | |
| *parvifolia* | 1 : 513 | 172 | 61 | Pl. Corom. 52. |
| *purpurea* | 1 : 515 | 173 | 63 | Pl. Corom. 54. |
| *undulata* | 1 : 508 | 171 | 1953 | |
| *Neerija* 866 | | | | |
| *dichotoma* | 1 : 646 | 217 | 73 | |
| *Nerium* 651 | | | | |
| *caudatum* | 2 : 9 | 244 | 211 | Wight Ic. 599. |
| *coccineum* | 2 : 2 | 242 | 2205 | Wight Ic. 442. |
| *grandiflorum* | 2 : 10 | 245 | 1957 | |
| *pauciflorum* | — | — | 605 | Wight Ic. 493 as *Cryptolepis pauciflora* ; the species was omitted from Flora Indica probably because it was missing in Carey's copy of the MS., like the beginning of *Echites,* which follows it immediately in Roxburgh's MS. |
| *reticulatum* | 2 : 8 | 244 | 604 | Wight Ic. 494. |
| *tinctorium* | 2 : 4 | 243 | 18 | Wight Ic. 444. |
| *tomentosum* | 2 : 6 | 243 | 210 | Wight Ic. 443. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Nigella* 1561 | | | | |
| *indica* | 2 : 646 | 450 | 1146 | |
| *Nyctanthes* 93 | | | | |
| *arbor-tristis* | 1 : 86 | 29 | 179 | |
| *Nymphaea* 1483 | | | | |
| *esculenta* | 2 : 578 | 428 | 660 | |
| *lotus* | 2 : 577 | 428 | 658 | |
| *rubra* | 2 : 576 | 427 | 657 | |
| *stellata* | 2 : 579 | 428 | 1862 | |
| *Ocymum* 1608 | | | | |
| *caryophyllatum* | 3 : 16 | 463 | 1255 | Drawing named *'Ocymum goolal-tulasi'*. |
| *cristatum* | 3 : 19 | 464 | 312 | |
| *gratissimum* | 3 : 17 | 464 | 1257 | Drawing named *'Ocymum ramtulasi'*. |
| *inodorum* | 3 : 19 | 465 | 313 | |
| *pilosum* | 3 : 16 | 464 | 1256 | |
| *polystachyum* | 3 : 18 | 464 | 310 | |
| *sanctum* | 3 : 14 | 463 | 309 | |
| *thyrsiflorum* | 3 : 15 | 463 | 1870 | |
| *tuberosum* | 3 : 18 | 464 | 311 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is different from No. 311. |
| *Odina* 1125 | | | | |
| *wodier* | 2 : 293 | 336 | 172 | |
| *Olax* 179 | | | | |
| *scandens* | 1 : 163 | 55 | 532 | Pl. Corom. 102. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Oldenlandia* 466 | | | | |
| *alata* | 1 : 421 | 141 | 547 | |
| *crystallina* | 1 : 422 | 142 | 1117 | |
| *diffusa* | 1 : 423 | 142 | 1341 | |
| *herbacea* | 1 : 424 | 142 | 546 | |
| *paniculata* | 1 : 422 | 141 | 1343 | |
| *ramosa* | 1 : 424 | 142 | 1946 | Wight Ic. 822. |
| *umbellata* | 1 : 421 | 141 | 39 | Pl. Corom. 3. |
| *Olea* 112 | | | | |
| *dioica* | 1 : 106 | 36 | 2165 | |
| *paniculata* | 1 : 105 | 35 | 507 | Wight Ic. 735. |
| *Ophiorrhiza* 752 | | | | |
| *mungos* | 1 : 701 | 235 | 1212 | |
| *Ophioxylon* 635 | | | | |
| *serpentinum* | 1 : 694 | 233 | 137 | |
| *Opilia* 859 | | | | |
| *amentacea* | 2 : 87 | 269 | 189 | Pl. Corom. 158. |
| *Orchis* 2167 | | | | |
| *platyphyllos* | 3 : 450 | 609 | 237 | |
| *uniflora* | 3 : 452 | 610 | 2335 | |
| *Ornitrophe* 1092 | | | | |
| *aporetica* | 2 : 264 | 327 | 2050 | |
| *glabra* | 2 : 267 | 327 | 1405 | |
| *serrata* | 2 : 266 | 327 | 91 | Pl. Corom. 61. |
| *Orobanche* 1627 | | | | |
| *acaulis* | 3 : 28 | 468 | 1467 | Pl. Corom. 292. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Orobanche* 1627 | | | | |
| *indica* | 3 : 27 | 467 | 1262 | |
| *pedunculata* | 3 : 29 | 468 | 1466 | |
| *Oryza* 1022 | | | | |
| *sativa* | 2 : 200 | 306 | 869 | There is an unnumbered drawing greatly resembling No. 869, and two other inscribed respectively. Division 1st and Division 2nd, evidently referring to the account in Roxburgh's MS. |
| *Osbeckia* 1047 | | | | |
| *tetrandra* | 2 : 224 | 314 | 1118 | |
| *zeylanica* | 2 : 223 | 314 | 1233 | |
| *Oxalis* 1319 | | | | |
| *corniculata* | 2 : 457 | 389 | 1433 | |
| *sensitiva* | 2 : 457 | 389 | 1244 | |
| *Paederia* 784 | | | | |
| *erecta* | 1 : 685 | 230 | 2196 | |
| *foetida* | 1 : 683 | 229 | 1030 | |
| *recurva* | 1 : 684 | 230 | 2197 | |
| *Panax* 818 | | | | |
| *digitatum* | 2 : 75 | 265 | 2049 | |
| *fragrans* | 2 : 76 | 266 | 2209 | |
| *palmatum* | 2 : 74 | 265 | 2208 | |
| *Pancratium* 939 | | | | |
| *biflorum* | 2 : 125 | 282 | 1960 | |
| *longiflorum* | 2 : 124 | 282 | 1959 | *Pancratum uniflorum* on drawing. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pancratium* 939 | | | | |
| *triflōrum* | 2 : 126 | 282 | 1049 | |
| *zeylanicum* | 2 : 124 | 282 | 1547 | |
| *Panicum* 313 | | | | |
| *aegyptiacum* | 1 : 289 | 97 | 801 | |
| *barbatum* | 1 : 282 | 94 | 1325 | |
| *brevifolium* | 1 : 306 | 103 | 804 | |
| *brizoides* | 1 : 293 | 98 | 789 | |
| *burmanni* | 1 : 295 | 99 | 792 | |
| *cimicinum* | 1 : 291 | 98 | 817 | |
| *colonum* | 1 : 296 | 99 | 795 | *P. crus-corvi* on verso of drawing, evidently by error, for the drawing is No. 795 and agrees with the description under that number; also an unnumbered drawing quite different from No. 795. |
| *conjugatum* | 1 : 288 | 97 | 2024 | |
| *corymbosum* | 1 : 292 | 98 | 800 | |
| *costatum* | 1 : 312 | 105 | 1777 | |
| *crus-corvi* | 1 : 296 | 99 | 794 | *P. colonum* on verso of drawing, evidently by error, for the drawing is numbered 794 and agrees with the description under that number. |
| *curvatum* | 1 : 286 | 96 | 782 | Also an unnumbered drawing quite different from No. 782. |
| *dactylon* | 1 : 289 | 97 | 819 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Panicum* 313 | | | | |
| *dimidiatum* | 1 : 287 | 96 | 2026 | |
| *filiforme* | 1 : 290 | 97 | 2025 | |
| *fluitans* | 1 : 293 | 99 | 790 | |
| *frumentaceum* | 1 : 304 | 102 | 808 | |
| *glaucum* | 1 : 284 | 95 | 783 | |
| *hispidulum* | 1 : 303 | 102 | 1327 | |
| *holcoides* | 1 : 285 | 96 | 784 | |
| *interruptum* | 1 : 286 | 96 | 781 | |
| *involucratum* | 1 : 284 | 95 | 896 | |
| *italicum* | 1 : 302 | 101 | 786 | |
| *lanceolatum* | 1 : 294 | 99 | 791 | |
| *miliaceum* | 1 : 310 | 104 | 811 | |
| *milidre* | 1 : 309 | 104 | 809 & 810 | |
| *montanum* | 1 : 313 | 105 | 813 | |
| *nervosum* | 1 : 311 | 105 | 1776 | |
| *paludosum* | 1 : 307 | 103 | 806 | |
| *patens* | 1 : 305 | 103 | 803 | |
| *plicatum* | 1 : 311 | 104 | 1328 | |
| *repens* | 1 : 299 | 101 | 2028 | |
| *sermentosum* | 1 : 308 | 104 | 1788 | Also an unnumbered drawing virtually identical with No. 1778. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Panicum* 313 | | | | |
| *serrulatum* | 1 : 307 | 103 | 805 | In the Kew MS. the epithet is *Serratulum*. |
| *spicatum* | 1 : 283 | 95 | 895 | |
| *squarrosum* | 1 : 288 | 97 | 858 | Pl. Corom. 206. |
| *stagnium* | 1 : 295 | 99 | 793 | Also an unnumbered drawing identical in part with No. 793. |
| *strictum* | 1 : 303 | 102 | 1326 | |
| *tenellum* | 1 : 306 | 103 | 814 | |
| *tenue* | 1 : 310 | 104 | 812 | Drawing bears the name *Panicum miliacioides* as the Kew MS. |
| *trigonum* | 1 : 305 | 102 | 802 | |
| *uliginosum* | 1 : 308 | 103 | 807 | |
| *umbrosum* | 1 : 297 | 100 | 797 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is different from No. 797. |
| *verticillatum* | 1 : 301 | 101 | 785 | |
| *Paspalum* 309 | | | | |
| *kora* | 1 : 279 | 93 | 778 | |
| *longifolium* | 1 : 279 | 94 | 779 | |
| *longifolium* | 1 : 280 | 94 | 1775 | |
| *scrobiculatum* | 1 : 127 | 93 | 777 | |
| *Pavonia* 1873 | | | | |
| *odorata* | 3 : 214 | 530 | 354 | |
| *zeylanica* | 3 : 214 | 530 | 353 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pentaptera* 1299 | | | | |
| *angustifolia* | 2 : 437 | 382 | 1845 | |
| *bialata* | 2 : 441 | 383 | 1721 | |
| *coriacea* | 2 : 439 | 383 | 1847 | |
| *crenulata* | 2 : 438 | 383 | 1846 | |
| *glabra* | 2 : 440 | 383 | 4 | |
| *paniculata* | 2 : 442 | 384 | 2252 | |
| *tomentosa* | 2 : 440 | 383 | 3 | |
| *Periploca* | | | | |
| *esculenta* | 2 : 40 | 254 | 217 | Pl. Corom. 11 ; in Flora Indica as *Asclepias rosea.* |
| *Perotis* 257 | | | | |
| *latifolia* | 1 : 233 | 78 | 776 | Also an unnumbered drawing, identical in part with No. 776, but more extensive. |
| *Petaloma* 1224 | | | | |
| *alternifolia* | 2 : 372 | 361 | 1428 | |
| *Pharnaceum* 919 | | | | |
| *pentagynum* | 2 : 103 | 275 | 1128 | |
| *Phaseolus* 1973 | | | | |
| *aconitifolius* | 3 : 299 | 558 | 1159 | |
| *alatus* | 3 : 288 | 554 | 277 | |
| *aureus* | 3 : 297 | 557 | 1604 | |
| *calcaratus* | 3 : 289 | 555 | 1602 | |
| *glaber* | 3 : 291 | 556 | 1603 | |
| *lunatus* | 3 : 287 | 554 | 272 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Phaseolus* 1973 | | | | |
| *max* | 3 : 295 | 557 | 274 | |
| *mungo* | 3 : 292 | 556 | 273 | |
| *radiatus* | 3 : 296 | 557 | 275 | |
| *sublobatus* | 3 : 288 | 555 | 1158 | |
| *torosus* | 3 : 298 | 558 | 1605 | |
| *trilobus* | 3 : 298 | 558 | 276 | |
| *Phellandrium* 913 | | | | |
| *stoloniferum* | 2 : 93 | 271 | 1044 | Wight Ic. 571. |
| *Phillyrea* 108 | | | | |
| *robusta* | 1 : 101 | 34 | 2164 | |
| *Phleum* 351 | | | | |
| *crinitum* | 1 : 313 | 105 | 1523 | |
| *Phlomis* 1601 | | | | |
| *biflora* | 3 : 12 | 462 | 1073 | |
| *cephalotes* | 3 : 10 | 461 | 307 | |
| *esculenta* | 3 : 10 | 461 | 306 | |
| *montana* | 3 : 11 | 462 | 305 | |
| *nepetifolia* | 3 : 8 | 461 | 303 | |
| *pilosa* | 3 : 12 | 462 | 1457 | |
| *reptifolia* | 3 : 8 | 461 | — | See *P. nepetifolia.* |
| *zeylanica* | 3 : 9 | 461 | 304 | |
| *Phoenix* 2547 | | | | |
| *acaulis* | 3 : 783 | 722 | 2150 | Pl. Corom. 273. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Phrynium* 13 | | | | |
| *capitatum* | 1 : 8 | 3 | 1305 | Also an unnumbered drawing almost identical with No. 1305. |
| *dichotomum* | 1 : 2 | 1 | 1013 | |
| *imbricatum* | 1 : 6 | 2 | 2152 | |
| *parviflorum* | 1 : 7 | 3 | 2151 | |
| *spicatum* | 1 : 5 | 2 | 2101 | |
| *virgatum* | 1 : 4 | 2 | 2001 | |
| *Phyllanthus* 2397 | | | | |
| *kirganelia* | 3 : 668 | 683 | 1912 | |
| *reclinatus* | 3 : 669 | 683 | 2098 | |
| *tenellus* | 3 : 668 | 683 | 1913 | |
| *tetrandrus* | 3 : 674 | 684 | 2396 | |
| *Physalis* 547 | | | | |
| *flexuosa* | 1 : 561 | 189 | 573 | |
| *minima* | 1 : 563 | 189 | 919 | |
| *Phytolacca* 1230 | | | | |
| *acinosa* | 2 : 458 | 389 | 1556 | Also an unnumbered drawing, a replica of No. 1556. |
| *Pierardia* 1081 | | | | |
| *sapida* | 2 : 254 | 323 | 1234 | |
| *Piper* 164 | | | | |
| *betle* | 1 : 158 | 53 | 2167 | Wight Ic. 1926 as *Cavica betle.* |
| *chaba* | 1 : 156 | 52 | 1518 | Wight Ic. 1927 as *Chavica peepuloides,* |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Piper* 164 | | | | |
| *longum* | 1 : 154 | 52 | 681 | Wight Ic. 1928 as *Chavica roxburghii.* |
| *peepuloides* | 1 : 157 | 53 | 2169 | |
| *sarmentosum* | 1 : 160 | 54 | 1519 | Wight Ic. 1929 as *Chavica sarmentosa.* |
| *Pisonia* 1041 | | | | |
| *aculeata* | 2 : 217 | 312 | 481 | |
| *Pistia* 1768 | | | | |
| *stratiotes* | 3 : 131 | 502 | 1270 | Pl. Corom. 268. |
| *Pladera* 443 | | | | |
| *decussata* | 1 : 402 | 135 | 236 | |
| *pusilla* | 1 : 403 | 135 | 538 | |
| *sessiliflora* | 1 : 400 | 134 | 1786 | |
| *virgata* | 1 : 401 | 134 | 235 | |
| *Plantogo* 447 | | | | |
| *ispaghula* | 1 : 404 | 135 | 1943 | |
| *Plectranthus* 1616 | | | | |
| *aromaticus* | 3 : 322 | 466 | 958 | |
| *secundus* | 3 : 320 | 465 | 1458 | |
| *strobiliferus* | 3 : 323 | 466 | 308 | |
| *Plumbago* 533 | | | | |
| *rosea* | 1 : 463 | 155 | 555 | |
| *zeylanica* | 1 : 463 | 155 | 554 | |
| *Plumeria* 650 | | | | |
| *acuminata* | 2 : 20 | 248 | 1037 | Wight Ic. 471. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Poa* 373 | | | | |
| *bifaria* | 1 : 331 | 111 | 827 | Also an unnumbered drawing, identical with No. 827 but more extensive, and like it named *Poa secunda*—it is annotated 'Ic. Roxburgh' by J. D. Hooker. |
| *chinensis* | 1 : 332 | 111 | 828 | |
| *ciliaris* | 1 : 334 | 112 | 832 | |
| *ciliata* | 1 : 334 | 112 | 831 | |
| *cynosuroides* | 1 : 333 | 112 | 830 | |
| *diandra* | 1 : 336 | 112 | 1330 | |
| *elegans* | 1 : 338 | 113 | 841 | |
| *flexuosa* | 1 : 339 | 114 | 843 | |
| *gangetica* | 1 : 340 | 114 | 2111 | |
| *interrupta* | 1 : 335 | 112 | 833 & 834 | |
| *multiflora* | 1 : 338 | 114 | 840 | |
| *nutans* | 1 : 335 | 112 | 835 | |
| *paniculata* | 1 : 340 | 114 | 844 | |
| *plumosa* | 1 : 337 | 113 | 838 | Also an unnumbered drawing with a general resemblance to No. 838, on which is written 'unknown to Dr. R. but is no doubt a *Poa*' in what seems to be Roxburgh's hand. |
| *procera* | 1 : 332 | 112 | 829 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Poa* 373 | | | | |
| *punctata* | 1 : 338 | 113 | 839 | |
| *tenella* | 1 : 337 | 113 | 837 | |
| *unioloides* | 1 : 339 | 114 | 842 | |
| *viscosa* | 1 : 336 | 113 | 836 | |
| *Podalyria* 1154 | | | | |
| *bracteata* | 2 : 317 | 343 | 2237 | Pl. Corom. 259; Wight Ic. 265. |
| *Polygala* 1879 | | | | |
| *arvensis* | 3 : 218 | 531 | 675 | |
| *telephioides* | 3 : 218 | 531 | 676 | |
| *Polygonum* 1115 | | | | |
| *barbatum* | 2 : 289 | 335 | 631 | |
| *elegans* | 2 : 291 | 335 | 632 | |
| *flaccidum* | 2 : 291 | 335 | 1056 | |
| *glabrum* | 2 : 287 | 334 | 629 | |
| *lanatum* | 2 : 285 | 333 | 939 | |
| *nutans* | 2 : 285 | 333 | 1135 | |
| *perfoliatum* | 2 : 288 | 334 | 1412 | |
| *rivulare* | 2 : 290 | 335 | 630 | |
| *tenellum* | 2 : 289 | 334 | 1134 | |
| *tomentosum* | 2 : 287 | 334 | 628 | |
| *Polypodium* | | | | |
| *lucidum* | — | 751 | 1922 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pontederia* 936 | | | | |
| *hastata* | 2 : 121 | 281 | 598 | |
| *vaginalis* | 2 : 121 | 281 | 597 | |
| *Porana* 554 | | | | |
| *racemosa* | 1 : 466 | 156 | 1531 | |
| *volubilis* | 1 : 465 | 156 | 1530 | |
| *Portulaca* 1327 | | | | |
| *meridiana* | 2 : 463 | 391 | 652 | Also an unnumbered drawing with dissections like those of No. 652, but with main figure quite different. |
| *Posoqueria* 764 | | | | |
| *dumetorum* | 1 : 713 | 239 | 10 | Drawing originally as *Gardenia dumetorum,* as was the description in the Kew MS. |
| *floribunda* | 1 : 719 | 241 | 2198 | Wight Ic. 583. |
| *fragrans* | 1 : 717 | 241 | 13 | Pl. Corom. 137 as *Gardenia fragrans* which was the original name on the drawing and in the Kew MS. |
| *longispina* | 1 : 716 | 240 | 1379 | Wight Ic. 582 as *Gardenia longispina* which was the original name on the drawing and in the Kew MS. where Roxburgh has changed it to *Posoqueria longispina.* |
| *nutans* | 1 : 714 | 240 | 2199 | Wight Ic. 581. |
| *uliginosa* | 1 : 712 | 239 | 12 | Originally as *Gardenia uliginosa.* |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Potamogeton* 499 | | | | |
| *indicum* | 1 : 452 | 152 | 2036 | |
| *Pothos* 477 | | | | |
| *decursiva* | 1 : 436 | 146 | 2118 | Wight Ic. 779. |
| *heterophylla* | 1 : 437 | 147 | 2119 | Wight Ic. 777. |
| *lasia* | 1 : 438 | 147 | 253 | |
| *officinalis* | 1 : 431 | 145 | 2115 | Wight Ic. 778. |
| *scandens* | 1 : 430 | 144 | 2114 | Wight Ic. 776. |
| *Premna* 1691 | | | | |
| *cordifolia* | 3 : 78 | 484 | 1462 | |
| *esculenta* | 3 : 81 | 485 | 2304 | |
| *herbacea* | 3 : 80 | 485 | 1461 | |
| *latifolia* | 3 : 76 | 483 | 54 | |
| *longifolia* | 3 : 79 | 484 | 1575 | |
| *scandens* | 3 : 82 | 485 | 2305 | |
| *serratifolia* | 3 : 77 | 484 | 1878 | |
| *spinosa* | 3 : 77 | 484 | 961 | |
| *tomentosa* | 3 : 76 | 483 | 55 | |
| *Prenanthes* 2114 | | | | |
| *acaulis* | 3 : 403 | 593 | 1632 | |
| *asplenifolia* | 3 : 404 | 594 | 1281 | |
| *procumbens* | 3 : 404 | 593 | 1992 | |
| *racemosa* | 3 : 405 | 594 | 418 | |
| *Prunus* 1370 | | | | |
| *silvatica* | 2 : 501 | 403 | 2265 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Prunus* 1370 | | | | |
| *trifolia* | 2 : 501 | 403 | 2264 | *Prunus triflora* in Kew MS. |
| *Psoralea* 2096 | | | | |
| *corylifolia* | 3 : 387 | 588 | 410 | |
| *Pterocarpus* 1899 | | | | |
| *dalbergioides* | 3 : 236 | 537 | 1587 | |
| *indicus* | 3 : 236 | 538 | 1885 | |
| *marsupium* | 3 : 234 | 536 | 80 | Pl. Corom. 116. |
| *Pterospermum* 1804 | | | | |
| *acerifolium* | 3 : 158 | 511 | 968 | Wight Ic. 631. |
| *canescens* | 3 : 162 | 512 | 1989 | |
| *lanceaefolium* | 3 : 163 | 513 | 2079 | |
| *semi-sagittatum* | 3 : 160 | 512 | 1880 | |
| *suberifolium* | 3 : 160 | 512 | 967 | |
| *Pyrethrum* 2151 | | | | |
| *indicum* | 3 : 436 | 604 | 2090 | |
| *Pyrus* 1381 | | | | |
| *chinensis* | 2 : 511 | 406 | 1443 | |
| *Quercus* 2374 | | | | |
| *acuminata* | 3 : 636 | 672 | 2386 | |
| *armata* | 3 : 640 | 673 | 2390 | Pl. Corom. 296; Wight Ic. 770. |
| *castanicarpa* | 3 : 640 | 673 | 2391 | Pl. Corom. 296; Wight Ic. 769. |
| *depressa* | 3 : 640 | 673 | 2555 | No. 2548 on drawing. |
| *fenestrata* | 3 : 633 | 671 | 2383 | Wight Ic. 219. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Quercus* 2374 | | | | |
| *ferox* | 3 : 639 | 673 | 2389 | Wight Ic. 218. |
| *incana* | 3 : 642 | 674 | 1680 | Also an unnumbered drawing which is identical with No. 1680 except that it has a little more stem—it bears the name *Quercus gottii* Roxb. in ink, but the epithet is crossed through and replaced by 'incana R.' in pencil in Roxburgh's autograph. |
| *lappacea* | 3 : 637 | 672 | 2387 | Wight Ic. 220. |
| *semi-serrata* | 3 : 641 | 673 | 2392 | Wight Ic. 211. |
| *serrata* | 3 : 641 | 674 | 2393 | |
| *squamata* | 3 : 638 | 673 | 2388 | Wight Ic. 213. |
| *turbinata* | 3 : 636 | 672 | 2385 | Wight Ic. 221. |
| *Quisqualis* 1287 | | | | |
| *villosa* | 2 : 426 | 379 | 2132 | |
| *Randia* 736 | | | | |
| *stricta* | 1 : 526 | 177 | 1029 | |
| *Ranunculus* 1586 | | | | |
| *indicus* | 2 : 672 | 458 | 1072 | |
| *Rhamnus* 882 | | | | |
| *circumscissus* | 1 : 604 | 203 | 1539 | |
| *incanus* | 1 : 603 | 203 | 1371 | |
| *Rhizophora* 1321 | | | | |
| *decandra* | — | — | 1140 | In Roxb. Hort. Beng. 36, but seemingly omitted from Flora Indica. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Rhizophora* 1321 | | | | |
| *mangle* | 2 : 459 | 389 | 1849 | |
| *Rhododendron* 1268 | | | | |
| *puniceum* | 2 : 409 | 373 | 2059 | |
| *Rhopala* 404 | | | | |
| *excelsa* | 1 : 362 | 121 | 2427 | Wight Ic. 190. |
| *moluccana* | 1 : 361 | 121 | 1119 | |
| *robusta* | 1 : 363 | 122 | 2426 | Wight Ic. 191. |
| *Rhus* 849 | | | | |
| *rucki-amela* | 2 : 99 | 273 | 1228 | Wight Ic. 561. |
| *succedaneum* | 2 : 98 | 273 | 1546 | Wight Ic. 560. |
| *Ricinus* 2438 | | | | |
| *mappa* | 3 : 690 | 690 | 1689 | Wight Ic. 816. |
| *Robinia* 2026 | | | | |
| *dubia* | — | — | 2543 | In the Kew MS., No. 2543 has a pencil note '*Robinia dubia* no description'; No. 2537 on drawing. |
| *fruticosa* | 3 : 328 | 568 | 1891 | |
| *macrophylla* | 3 : 329 | 568 | 2329 | |
| *racemosa* | 3 : 329 | 569 | 300 | |
| *suberosa* | 3 : 327 | 568 | 1275 | |
| *Rondeletia* 748 | | | | |
| *exserta* | 1 : 523 | 176 | 1363 | |
| *paniculata* | 1 : 521 | 176 | 1954 | |
| *tetrandra* | 1 : 524 | 176 | 1115 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Rondeletia* 748 | | | | |
| *tinctoria* | 1 : 522 | 175 | 1955 | |
| *Rosa* 1384 | | | | |
| *chinensis* | 2 : 513 | 407 | 1145 | |
| *glandulifera* | 2 : 514 | 407 | 1980 | |
| *involucrata* | 2 : 513 | 407 | 1249 | |
| *pubescens* | 2 : 514 | 407 | 1981 | |
| *Roscoea* 1661 | | | | |
| *pentandra* | 3 : 54 | 476 | 2296 | |
| *tomentosa* | 3 : 56 | 477 | 2298 | Pl. Corom. 293 as *Congea tomentosa*. |
| *villosa* | 3 : 55 | 476 | 2297 | |
| *Rottboelia* 396 | | | | |
| *biflora* | 1 : 358 | 120 | 2112 | |
| *compressa* | 1 : 354 | 119 | 859 | Pl. Corom. 156. |
| *corymbosa* | 1 : 355 | 119 | 861 | Pl. Corom. 181. |
| *exaltata* | 1 : 354 | 119 | 860 | Pl. Corom. 157. |
| *glabra* | 1 : 353 | 118 | 1332 | |
| *perforata* | 1 : 356 | 119 | 862 | Pl. Corom. 182. |
| *setacea* | 1 : 357 | 120 | 865 | Pl. Corom. 132. |
| *thomaea* | 1 : 357 | 120 | 866 | Pl. Corom. 132. |
| *Rottlera* 2604 | | | | |
| *peltata* | 3 : 828 | 737 | 2407 | |
| *tetracocca* | 3 : 826 | 737 | 2408 | |
| *tinctoria* | 3 : 827 | 737 | 106 | Pl. Corom. 168. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Roxburghia* 1059 *gloriosoides* | 2 : 234 | 317 | 208 | Pl. Corom. 32 ; Wight Ic. 2061 ; also an unnumbered drawing quite different from No. 208, it bears a pencil note, "bad, very bad" in Roxburgh's autograph. |
| *Roydsia* 1558 *suaveolens* | 2 : 643 | 449 | 2287 | Pl. Corom. 289 ; the drawing has been severely trimmed and the name and number lost, but it is undoubtedly the original of Pl. Corom. t. 289. |
| *Rubus* 1387 *albescens* | 2 : 519 | 409 | 1856 | |
| *gracilis* | 2 : 520 | 409 | 1855 | |
| *hexagynus* | 2 : 516 | 408 | 2267 | |
| *hirtus* | 2 : 518 | 409 | 2268 | |
| *moluccanus* | 2 : 518 | 408 | 1853 | |
| *paniculatus* | 2 : 518 | 409 | 1444 | |
| *Ruellia* 1644 *bracteata* | 3 : 47 | 474 | 330 | |
| *cernua* | 3 : 45 | 473 | 1469 | |
| *comosa* | 3 : 43 | 472 | 1871 | |
| *dependens* | 3 : 49 | 474 | 1468 | |
| *fasciculata* | 3 : 48 | 474 | 326 | |
| *flava* | 3 : 43 | 473 | 2077 | |
| *hirta* | 3 : 46 | 473 | 324 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ruellia* 1644 | | | | |
| *imbricata* | 3 : 49 | 474 | 1470 | |
| *infundibuliformis* | 3 : 41 | 472 | 97 | |
| *latebrosa* | 3 : 46 | 474 | 325 | Also an unnumbered drawing quite different from No. 325, which is annotated "Ic. Roxb." in pencil. |
| *longifolia* | 3 : 50 | 475 | 1264 | |
| *obovata* | 3 : 51 | 475 | 2528 | No. 2522 on drawing. |
| *patula* | 3 : 45 | 473 | 323 | |
| *pavala* | 3 : 47 | 474 | 327 | |
| *racemosa* | 3 : 42 | 472 | — | No drawing. |
| *ringens* | 3 : 44 | 473 | 1262 | |
| *salicifolia* | 3 : 50 | 475 | 328 | |
| *triflora* | 3 : 52 | 475 | 1150 | |
| *uliginosa* | 3 : 52 | 475 | 329 | |
| *zeylanica* | 3 : 42 | 472 | 1987 | |
| *Rumex* 1030 | | | | |
| *acutus* | 2 : 208 | 309 | 1052 | |
| *Saccharum* 258 | | | | |
| *cylindricum* | 1 : 234 | 78 | 775 | Also an unnumbered drawing identical with No. 775 but having an extra shoot; both drawings bear the name *Saccharum diandrum* in Roxburgh's autograph. |
| *exaltatum* | 1 : 245 | 82 | 774 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Saccharum* 258 | | | | |
| *fuscum* | 1 : 236 | 79 | 1114 | |
| *munja* | 1 : 246 | 82 | 1522 | |
| *procerum* | 1 : 243 | 81 | 1324 | |
| *sara* | 1 : 244 | 82 | 1113 | |
| *semi-decumbens* | 1 : 236 | 79 | 1323 | |
| *spontaneum* | 2 : 235 | 79 | 772 | |
| *Sagittaria* 2386 | | | | |
| *sagittifolia* | 3 : 645 | 675 | 1996 | |
| *Salicornia* 91 | | | | |
| *brachiata* | 1 : 84 | 28 | 505 | Wight Ic. 738. |
| *indica* | 1 : 85 | 29 | 506 | Wight Ic. 737. |
| *Salsola* 513 | | | | |
| *indica* | 2 : 62 | 261 | 589 | |
| *nudiflora* | 2 : 60 | 261 | 588 | |
| *Salvadora* 432 | | | | |
| *persica* | 1 : 389 | 130 | 72 | Pl. Corom. 26. |
| *Salvia* 159 | | | | |
| *bengalensis* | 1 : 145 | 49 | 530 | |
| *brachiata* | 1 : 145 | 49 | 531 | |
| *Samara* 459 | | | | |
| *paniculata* | 1 : 414 | 139 | 170 | |
| *Sandoricum* 1249 | | | | |
| *indicum* | 2 : 392 | 368 | 1063 | Pl. Corom. 261. |
| *Sanseviera* 981 | | | | |
| *zeylanica* | 2 : 161 | 294 | 600 | Pl. Corom. 184. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Santalum* 488 | | | | |
| *album* | 1 : 442 | 148 | 1944 | |
| *myrtifolium* | 1 : 444 | 148 | 177 | Pl. Corom. 2 as *Sirium myrtifolium* though the drawing is inscribed *Santalum myrtifolium*; also an unnumbered drawing only slightly different from No. 177 and bearing the name *Santalum myrtifolium* R. in pencil in Roxburgh's autograph. |
| *Sapindus* 1108 | | | | |
| *detergens* | 2 : 280 | 332 | 1057 | |
| *emarginatus* | 2 : 279 | 332 | 1235 | |
| *rubiginosus* | 2 : 282 | 332 | 89 | Pl. Corom. 62. |
| *Sapium* 2441 | | | | |
| *baccatum* | 3 : 694 | 691 | 2397 | |
| *cordifolium* | 3 : 694 | 691 | 233 | |
| *sebiferum* | 3 : 693 | 691 | 989 | |
| *Saponaria* 1307 | | | | |
| *perfoliata* | 2 : 446 | 385 | 1242 | |
| *Scaevola* 729 | | | | |
| *taccada* | 1 : 527 | 177 | 1797 | |
| *Schleichera* 1105 | | | | |
| *pentapetala* | 2 : 275 | 330 | 2231 | Wight Ic. 402. |
| *Schoenus* 200 | | | | |
| *articulatus* | 1 : 184 | 62 | 703 | |
| *Schrebera* 117 | | | | |
| *swietenioides* | 1 : 109 | 37 | 7 | Pl. Corom. 101. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Scilla* 966 | | | | |
| *indica* | 2 : 147 | 289 | 1396 | |
| *Scirpus* 230 | | | | |
| *acutangulus* | 1 : 213 | 71 | 737 | |
| *articulatus* | 1 : 214 | 72 | 739 | |
| *brevifolius* | 1 : 226 | 76 | 757 | Also an unnumbered drawing different from No. 757. |
| *capitatus* | 1 : 215 | 72 | 741 | Also an unnumbered drawing different from No. 741. |
| *complanatus* | 1 : 228 | 76 | 760 | |
| *diphyllus* | 1 : 227 | 76 | 758 | |
| *globulosus* | 1 : 217 | 73 | 745 | |
| *grossus* | 1 : 231 | 77 | 764 | |
| *incurvatus* | 1 : 214 | 72 | 1932 | |
| *kysoor* | 1 : 230 | 77 | 2017 | |
| *maximus* | 1 : 231 | 77 | 765 | |
| *miliaceus* | 1 : 227 | 76 | 759 | |
| *minimus* | 1 : 219 | 73 | 2420 | |
| *monander* | 1 : 222 | 74 | 752 | Also an unnumbered drawing different from No. 752, but like it, originally named *Scirpus pumilus*. |
| *mucronatus* | 1 : 216 | 72 | 743 | |
| *pectinatus* | 1 : 218 | 73 | 744 | |
| *pentagonus* | 1 : 218 | 73 | 746 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Scirpus* 230 | | | | |
| *plantaginus* | 1 : 212 | 71 | 734 | |
| *quinquangularis* | 1 : 229 | 77 | 762 | |
| *scaber* | 1 : 220 | 74 | 748 | Also an unnumbered drawing different from No. 748. |
| *schoenoides* | 1 : 221 | 74 | 750 | Also an unnumbered drawing different from No. 750. |
| *spiralis* | 1 : 212 | 71 | 736 | |
| *squarrosus* | 1 : 222 | 74 | 751 | Also an unnumbered drawing different from No. 751. |
| *strictus* | 1 : 226 | 76 | 756 | |
| *strobilinus* | 1 : 219 | 73 | 2173 | |
| *sub-articulatus* | 1 : 215 | 72 | 740 | |
| *supinus* | 1 : 217 | 73 | 1933 | |
| *tetragonus* | 1 : 228 | 76 | 761 | |
| *tridentatus* | 1 : 225 | 75 | 755 | |
| *tristachyus* | 1 : 221 | 74 | 1931 | |
| *tuberosus* | 1 : 210 | 70 | 1112 | |
| *tumidus* | 1 : 212 | 71 | 735 | |
| *Scleria* 2307 | | | | |
| *biflora* | 3 : 573 | 651 | 1294 | |
| *Scutellaria* 1621 | | | | |
| *indica* | 3 : 24 | 466 | 1258 | |
| *Scytalia* 1097 | | | | |
| *danura* | 2 : 274 | 330 | 1136 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (187.) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Scytalia* 1097 | | | | |
| *longan* | 2 : 270 | 329 | 941 | |
| *sechium* | — | — | 2560 | The name *Sechium* is in pencil in the Kew MS., and the description was not apparently included in Flora Indica, the drawing is numbered 2553 but this seems to be a mistaken reading of the faint pencil number. |
| *verticillata* | 2 : 273 | 329 | 1236 | Drawing is named *"Litchi verticillata"*. |
| *Securidaca* 1880 | | | | |
| *paniculata* | 3 : 219 | 531 | 2316 | |
| *Semecarpus* 855 | | | | |
| *anacardium* | 2 : 83 | 269 | 37 | Pl. Corom. 12 ; Wight Ic. 558. |
| *Senna* 1182 | | | | |
| *alata* | 2 : 349 | 354 | 43 | |
| *arborescens* | 2 : 345 | 352 | 1420 | |
| *auriculata* | 2 : 349 | 354 | 638 | |
| *glauca* | 2 : 351 | 354 | 1838 | |
| *obtusa* | 2 : 344 | 352 | 1418 | |
| *prostrata* | 2 : 352 | 355 | 639 | |
| *purpurea* | 2 : 342 | 351 | 637 | |
| *sensitiva* | 2 : 353 | 355 | 640 | |
| *sophora* | 2 : 347 | 353 | 2488 | No. 2485 on drawing. |
| *speciosa* | 2 : 347 | 353 | 1061 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Senna* 1182 | | | | |
| *sumatrana* | 2 : 347 | 353 | 1421 | |
| *tenella* | 2 : 354 | 355 | 1422 | |
| *toroides* | 2 : 341 | 351 | 1417 | |
| *Serratula* 2117 | | | | |
| *cinerea* | 3 : 406 | 594 | 1282 | |
| *Sesamum* 1725 | | | | |
| *orientale* | 3 : 100 | 491 | 1148 | |
| *Seseli* 914 | | | | |
| *bengalensis* | 2 : 94 | 272 | 1045 | Wight Ic. 568. |
| *Sesuvium* 1380 | | | | |
| *portulacastrum* | 2 : 509 | 406 | 655 | |
| *Sida* 1817 | | | | |
| *abutilon* | 3 : 178 | 518 | 2080 | |
| *acuta* | 3 : 171 | 515 | 346 | |
| *alba* | 3 : 174 | 516 | 344 | |
| *alnifolia* | 3 : 174 | 516 | 343 | |
| *asiatica* | 3 : 179 | 518 | 349/1 | |
| *chinensis* | 3 : 174 | 516 | 342 | |
| *cuneifolia* | 3 : 171 | 515 | 341 | |
| *graveolens* | 3 : 179 | 518 | 1492 | |
| *humilis* | 3 : 171 | 516 | 345 | |
| *indica* | 3 : 179 | 518 | 349/3 | |
| *microphylla* | 3 : 170 | 515 | 1485 | |
| *napaca* | 3 : 175 | 517 | 1486 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sida* 1817 | | | | |
| *polyandria* | 3 : 173 | 516 | 1881 | |
| *populifolia* | 3 : 179 | 518 | 349/2 | |
| *retusa* | 3 : 175 | 517 | 1488 | |
| *rhombifolia* | 3 : 176 | 517 | 1490 | |
| *tomentosa* | 3 : 178 | 518 | 671 | |
| *Sideroxylon* 716 | | | | |
| *tomentosum* | 1 : 602 | 202 | 117 | Pl. Corom. 28. |
| *Siegesbeckia* 2154 | | | | |
| *brachiata* | 3 : 439 | 605 | 434 | |
| *Silene* 1309 | | | | |
| *indica* | 2 : 446 | 385 | 1555 | |
| *Sinapis* 1749 | | | | |
| *brassicata* | 3 : 120 | 498 | 1477 | |
| *cuneifolia* | 3 : 121 | 499 | 1579 | |
| *dichotoma* | 3 : 117 | 497 | 1474 | |
| *divaricata* | 3 : 124 | 499 | 1479 | |
| *erysimoides* | 3 : 123 | 499 | 1879 | |
| *glauca* | 3 : 118 | 498 | 1475 | |
| *patens* | 3 : 124 | 500 | 1480 | |
| *pusilla* | 3 : 125 | 500 | 1481 | |
| *ramosa* | 3 : 119 | 498 | 1476 | |
| *rugosa* | 3 : 122 | 499 | 1578 | |
| *trilocularis* | 3 : 121 | 498 | 1478 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Siphonanthus* 1668 | | | | |
| *hastata* | 3 : 67 | 481 | 2299 | |
| *Sirium* | | | | |
| *myrtifolium* | 1 : 444 | 149 | 177 | Pl. Corom. 2 in Flora Indica as *Santalum myrtifolium*. |
| *Smilax* 2556 | | | | |
| *maculata* | 3 : 796 | 726 | 1917 | Also an unnumbered drawing different from No. 1917. |
| *Smithia* 2044 | | | | |
| *aspera* | 3 : 343 | 573 | 1892 | |
| *sensitiva* | 3 : 342 | 573 | 1083 | |
| *Solanum* 536 | | | | |
| *auriculatum* | 1 : 564 | 189 | 1952 | |
| *decementatum* | 1 : 565 | 190 | 1799 | |
| *diffusum* | 1 : 568 | 191 | 575 | |
| *hirsutum* | 1 : 571 | 192 | 920 | |
| *indicum* | 1 : 570 | 191 | 1369 | |
| *jacquini* | 1 : 569 | 191 | 1368 | |
| *longum* | 1 : 567 | 190 | 574 | |
| *pubescens* | 1 : 564 | 189 | 576 | |
| *trilobatum* | 1 : 571 | 192 | 1800 | |
| *Sonchus* 2113 | | | | |
| *oleraceus* | 3 : 403 | 593 | 417 | |
| *orixensis* | 3 : 402 | 593 | 416 | |
| *Sonerila* 192 | | | | |
| *angustifolia* | 1 : 178 | 60 | 2172 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sonerila* 192 | | | | |
| *emaculata* | 1 : 178 | 60 | 2171 | |
| *maculata* | 1 : 177 | 59 | 2170 | |
| *Sonneratia* 1376 | | | | |
| *acida* | 2 : 506 | 405 | 947 | |
| *apetala* | 2 : 506 | 405 | 1144 | Also an unnumbered drawing quite different from No. 1144 ; the name is *S. apetella* in Clarke's reprint, but this is a mistake. |
| *Sophora* 1153 | | | | |
| *robusta* | — | — | 2236 | Wight Ic. 245 ; apparently omitted from Flora Indica. |
| *tomentosa* | 2 : 316 | 343 | 1416 | |
| *Spermacoce* 409 | | | | |
| *articularis* | 1 : 372 | 125 | 1525 | |
| *costata* | 1 : 370 | 124 | 1334 | |
| *glabra* | 1 : 368 | 123 | 1116 | |
| *hispida* | 1 : 373 | 125 | 1526 | An unnumbered drawing under this name is very different from No. 1526. |
| *laevis* | 1 : 368 | 124 | 2032 | Wight Ic. 193. |
| *scabra* | 1 : 371 | 125 | 1524 | |
| *semi-erecta* | 1 : 371 | 124 | 1333 | |
| *stricta* | 1 : 370 | 124 | 537 | |
| *sumatrensis* | 1 : 366 | 123 | 536 | |
| *teres* | 1 : 367 | 123 | 1335 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sphaeranthus* 2162 | | | | |
| *mollis* | 3 : 446 | 608 | 437 | |
| *Sphenoclea* 739 | | | | |
| *zeylanica* | 1 : 507 | 170 | 194 | |
| *Spiraea* 1383 | | | | |
| *corymbosa* | 2 : 512 | 407 | 949 | |
| *Spondias* 1313 | | | | |
| *axillaris* | 2 : 453 | 388 | 2062 | |
| *dulcis* | 2 : 452 | 387 | 2061 | |
| *mangifera* | 2 : 451 | 387 | 50 | |
| *Stapelia* 707 | | | | |
| *abscendens* | — | — | 216 | Pl. Corom. 30; apparently omitted from Flora Indica. |
| *Stemodia* 1717 | | | | |
| *ruderalis* | 3 : 94 | 490 | 962 | |
| *viscosa* | 3 : 94 | 489 | 322 | Pl. Corom. 163. |
| *Sterculia* 1784 | | | | |
| *alata* | 3 : 152 | 509 | 2314 | Pl. Corom. 287. |
| *balanghas* | 3 : 144 | 506 | 991 | |
| *coccinea* | 3 : 151 | 509 | 2313 | |
| *colorata* | 3 : 147 | 507 | 46 | Pl. Corom. 25. |
| *foetida* | 3 : 154 | 510 | 2064 | |
| *guttata* | 3 : 148 | 508 | 2138 | |
| *urens* | 3 : 145 | 507 | 109 | Pl. Corom. 24. |
| *villosa* | 3 : 153 | 510 | 1196 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Stilago* 2518 | | | | |
| *tomentosa* | 3 : 757 | 713 | 2402 | Wight Ic. 767, 768. |
| *Streptium* 1710 | | | | |
| *asperum* | 3 : 90 | 488 | 336 | Pl. Corom. 146. |
| *Stroemeria* 824 | | | | |
| *tetrandra* | 2 : 78 | 267 | 667 | |
| *trifoliata* | 2 : 79 | 267 | 1798 | On the drawing and in the Kew MS. the generic name is *Stroemia*. |
| *Strychnos* 622 | | | | |
| *colubrina* | 1 : 577 | 194 | 2194 | Wight Ic. 434. |
| *nux-vomica* | 1 : 575 | 193 | 41 | Pl. Corom. 4. |
| *potatorum* | 1 : 576 | 194 | 42 | Pl. Corom. 5. |
| *Styrax* 1275 | | | | |
| *serrulata* | 2 : 415 | 375 | 2058 | |
| *Swietenia* 1256 | | | | |
| *chickrassa* | 2 : 399 | 370 | 1062 | |
| *chloroxylon* | 2 : 400 | 370 | 26 | Pl. Corom. 64. |
| *febrifuga* | 2 : 398 | 370 | 27 | Pl. Corom. 17 ; also an unnumbered drawing different from No. 27. |
| *Symphorema* 1090 | | | | |
| *involucrata* | 2 : 262 | 326 | 141 | Pl. Corom. 186. |
| *Symplocos* 1440 | | | | |
| *ferruginea* | 2 : 542 | 416 | 2271 | |
| *racemosa* | 2 : 539 | 415 | 1979 | |
| *spicata* | 2 : 541 | 416 | 2270 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Tabernaemontana* 644 | | | | |
| *crispa* | 2 : 24 | 249 | 1039 | Wight Ic. 470. |
| *dichotoma* | 2 : 21 | 248 | 1541 & 1811 | Wight Ic. 433 ; the drawing of No. 1541, and the description of this number in the Kew MS., are named *Cerbera dichotoma* Roxb. |
| *parviflora* | 2 : 25 | 250 | 1812 | Wight Ic. 393. |
| *recurva* | 2 : 26 | 250 | 1543 | Wight Ic. 393. |
| *Tacca* 990 | | | | |
| *aspera* | 2 : 169 | 296 | 2218 | Pl. Corom. 257 as *T. integrifolia.* |
| *integrifolia* | — | — | 2218 | Pl. Corom. 257 ; in Flora Indica as *T. aspera.* |
| *laevis* | 2 : 171 | 297 | 2217 | |
| *pinnatifida* | 2 : 172 | 297 | 1828 | |
| *Talinum* 1327 | | | | |
| *cuneifolium* | 2 : 465 | 391 | 2065 | |
| *Tamarix* 844 | | | | |
| *dioica* | 2 : 101 | 274 | 1390 | |
| *indica* | 2 : 100 | 274 | 595 | |
| *Tectona* 620 | | | | |
| *grandis* | 1 : 600 | 202 | 178 | Pl. Corom. 6. |
| *Terminalia* 1290 | | | | |
| *belerica* | 2 : 431 | 380 | 2 | Pl. Corom. 198. |
| *catappa* | 2 : 430 | 380 | 1002 | |
| *chebula* | 2 : 433 | 381 | 1 & 2060 | Pl. Corom. 197. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Terminalia* 1290 | | | | |
| *citrina* | 2 : 435 | 382 | 2251 | |
| *eglandulosa* | See *T. moluccana.* | | | |
| *Ternstroemia* 1419 | | | | |
| *serrata* | 2 : 521 | 410 | 2269 | |
| *Teta* 986 | | | | |
| *viridiflora* | 2 : 165 | 295 | 1400 | |
| *Tetracera* 1560 | | | | |
| *sarmentosa* | 2 : 645 | 449 | 1451 | |
| *trigyna* | 2 : 645 | 449 | 1450 | |
| *Tetranthera* 2592 | | | | |
| *fruticosa* | 3 : 823 | 735 | 2406 | |
| *nitida* | 3 : 818 | 734 | 2404 | |
| *pentandra* | 3 : 824 | 736 | 66 | Pl. Corom. 187 as *Laurus involucrata.* |
| *quadriflora* | 3 : 821 | 735 | 2403 | |
| *Teucrium* 1595 | | | | |
| *stoloniferum* | 3 : 3 | 459 | 1456 | |
| *Thalictrum* 1585 | | | | |
| *bracteatum* | 2 : 671 | 458 | 1454 | |
| *Thunbergia* 1634 | | | | |
| *fragrans* | 3 : 33 | 469 | 314 | Pl. Corom. 67. |
| *grandiflora* | 3 : 34 | 470 | 959 | |
| *Torenia* 1718 | | | | |
| *cordifolia* | 3 : 95 | 490 | 315 | Pl. Corom. 161. |
| *hians* | 3 : 96 | 490 | 1465 | |
| *varians* | 3 : 96 | 490 | 1269 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Tradescantia* 933 | | | | |
| *axillaris* | 2 : 118 | 280 | 620 | Pl. Corom. 107. |
| *imbricata* | 2 : 120 | 280 | 1130 | |
| *paniculata* | 2 : 119 | 280 | 622 | Pl. Corom. 109. |
| *tuberosa* | 2 : 119 | 280 | 621 | Pl. Corom. 108. |
| *Trapa* 474 | | | | |
| *bispinosa* | 1 : 428 | 144 | 1345 | Pl. Corom. 234. |
| *Trianthema* 1306 | | | | |
| *crystallina* | 2 : 444 | 384 | 647 | |
| *decandra* | 2 : 444 | 384 | 649 | |
| *obcordata* | 2 : 445 | 385 | 648 | |
| *Trifolium* 2097 | | | | |
| *indicum* | 3 : 388 | 588 | 411 | |
| *officinale* | 3 : 388 | 588 | 1166 | |
| *Trigonella* 2098 | | | | |
| *corniculata* | 3 : 389 | 589 | 1167 | Wight Ic. 384. |
| *indica* | 3 : 389 | 588 | 412 | |
| *Triumfetta* 1324 | | | | |
| *bartramia* | 2 : 463 | 391 | 1434 | |
| *trilocularis* | 2 : 462 | 390 | 2066 | |
| *Tunga* 198 | | | | |
| *triceps* | 1 : 183 | 61 | 701 | |
| *Ulmus* 900 | | | | |
| *virgata* | 2 : 67 | 263 | 1958 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Uncaria* 806 | | | | |
| *gambier* | 1 : 517 | 173 | 1362 | Drawing named *Nauclea gambier* R.; also an unnumbered drawing very similar to No. 1362. |
| *ovalifolia* | 1 : 519 | 174 | 1218 | Drawing named *Nauclea scandens*. |
| *Unona* 1584 | | | | |
| *longiflora* | 2 : 668 | 457 | 2293 | |
| *Urceola* 642 | | | | |
| *elastica* | 3 : 545 | 641 | 1040 | Wight Ic. 473; the account of this plant in the Kew MS. does not seem to be included in Flora Indica. |
| *Urena* 1834 | | | | |
| *lobata* | 3 : 182 | 519 | 1154 | |
| *repanda* | 3 : 182 | 519 | 1882 | |
| *sinuata* | 3 : 182 | 519 | 1155 | |
| *Urtica* 2316 | | | | |
| *alienata* | 3 : 582 | 654 | 1669 | Wight Ic. 693. |
| *heterophylla* | 3 : 586 | 655 | 1671 | Wight Ic. 687; drawing named *Urtica ferocissina* Roxb. |
| *naucliflora* | 3 : 592 | 657 | 2379 | Wight Ic. 684. |
| *parviflora* | 3 : 581 | 654 | 1909 | Wight Ic. 690. |
| *suffruticosa* | 3 : 584 | 655 | 2144 | Wight Ic. 694 errore *U. fruticosa*. |
| *Utricularia* 155 | | | | |
| *biflora* | 1 : 143 | 48 | 1204 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Utricularia* 155 | | | | |
| *fasciculata* | 1 : 143 | 48 | 1203 | |
| *stellaris* | 1 : 143 | 48 | 529 | Pl. Corom. 180. |
| *Uvaris* 1573 | | | | |
| *cerasoides* | 2 : 666 | 456 | 85 | Pl. Corom. 33. |
| *grandiflora* | 2 : 665 | 456 | 2074 | |
| *longifolia* | 2 : 664 | 455 | 954 | |
| *lutea* | 2 : 666 | 456 | 88 | Pl. Corom. 36. |
| *odorata* | 2 : 661 | 454 | 1986 | |
| *odoratissima* | 2 : 666 | 456 | 955 | |
| *suberosa* | 2 : 667 | 456 | 86 | Pl. Corom. 34. |
| *tomentosa* | 2 : 667 | 456 | 87 | Pl. Corom. 35. |
| *tripetala* | 2 : 667 | 456 | 2292 | |
| *ventricosa* | 2 : 658 | 453 | 1868 | |
| *villosa* | 2 : 664 | 456 | 1250 | |
| *Vahlia* 909 | | | | |
| *oldenlandioides* | 2 : 89 | 270 | 591 | Wight Ic. 562. |
| *viscosa* | 2 : 89 | 270 | 592 | Wight Ic. 563. |
| *Vangueria* 776 | | | | |
| *spinosa* | 1 : 536 | 180 | 1032 | |
| *Vareca* 840 | | | | |
| *heteroclita* | 1 : 648 | 218 | 1223 | |
| *lanceolata* | 1 : 648 | 218 | 1126 | |
| *Vateria* 1513 | | | | |
| *indica* | 2 : 602 | 436 | 1564 | Pl. Corom. 288. |
| *lanceaefolia* | 2 : 601 | 435 | 2276 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ventilago* 898 | | | | |
| *madraspatana* | 1 : 629 | 211 | 582 | Pl. Corom. 76. |
| *Verbena* 157 | | | | |
| *bonariensis* | — | — | — | Two unnumbered drawings different from one another. |
| *nodiflora* | — | — | — | There is an unnumbered drawing named *Lantana indica* (which it is not) with the name *"Verbena nodiflora"* in pencil in what seems to be Roxburgh's hand. |
| *Verbesina* 2155 | | | | |
| *calendulacea* | 3 : 440 | 606 | 978 | |
| *lavenia* | 3 : 442 | 607 | 435 | |
| *sativa* | 3 : 441 | 606 | 1644 | |
| *scandens* | 3 : 441 | 606 | 979 | |
| *Vicia* 2021 | | | | |
| *sativa* | 3 : 323 | 566 | 1162 | |
| *Vinca* 643 | | | | |
| *parviflora* | 2 : 1 | 242 | 214 | |
| *Viola* 842 | | | | |
| *suffruticosa* | 1 : 649 | 218 | 1807 | |
| *Vitex* 1681 | | | | |
| *alata* | 3 : 72 | 482 | 1463 | Also an unnumbered drawing marked "Ic. Roxb." in pencil which differs only slightly from No. 1463, and which bears the name *"Vitex alata* R." in pencil in Roxburgh's hand at the bottom of the sheet he has written, in pencil, "Spare copy was sent home as No. 1463 in 1803-4". |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Vitex* 1681 | | | | |
| *altissima* | 3 : 71 | 482 | 2078 | |
| *arborea* | 3 : 73 | 482 | 52 | |
| *incisa* | 3 : 72 | 482 | 1574 | Also an unnumbered drawing inscribed "Ic. Roxb." in pencil, which is a replica of No. 1574, it is named *Vitex incisa* in pencil in Roxburgh's autograph. |
| *leucoxylon* | 3 : 74 | 483 | 1573 | |
| *negundo* | 3 : 70 | 481 | 334 | |
| *saligna* | 3 : 75 | 483 | 2300 | |
| *Vitis* 831 | | | | |
| *lanata* | 1 : 660 | 222 | 584 | |
| *latifolia* | 1 : 661 | 222 | 1224 | |
| *Volkameria* 1667 | | | | |
| *dentata* | 3 : 61 | 478 | 2303 | |
| *herbacea* | — | — | 1873 | In Roxb., Hort. Beng. 46, but not, apparently, in Flora Indica. |
| *kaempferi* | 3 : 60 | 478 | 965 | |
| *nereifolia* | 3 : 64 | 479 | 2350 | No. 2524 on drawing. |
| *odorata* | — | — | 1874 | In Roxb., Hort. Beng. 65, but not apparently in Flora Indica. |
| *serrata* | 3 : 62 | 479 | 1473 | Also an unnumbered drawing a replica of No. 1473, which is marked "Ic. Roxb." in pencil. |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Volkameria* 1667 | | | | |
| *urticifolia* | 3 : 61 | 479 | 2302 | |
| *Wabera* 745 | | | | |
| *corymbosa* | 1 : 696 | 234 | 14 | Wight Ic. 584. |
| *macrophylla* | 1 : 697 | 234 | 2046 | |
| *Walsura* 1241 | | | | |
| *piseidia* | 2 : 387 | 366 | 47 | |
| *robusta* | 2 : 386 | 366 | 2245 | |
| *ternata* | 2 : 389 | 366 | 646 | |
| *Willughbeia* 626 | | | | |
| *edulis* | 2 : 57 | 260 | 2206 | Pl. Corom. 280. |
| *Wrightea* 2361 | | | | |
| *caryotoides* | 3 : 621 | 667 | 1682 | Pl. Corom. 295 was *Wallichia caryotoides*. |
| *Xanthochymus* 1545 | | | | |
| *dulcis* | 2 : 631 | 445 | 1861 | Pl. Corom. 270 ; Wight Ic. 192. |
| *ovalifolius* | 2 : 632 | 445 | 2277 | |
| *pictorius* | 2 : 633 | 445 | 38 | Pl. Corom. 196. |
| *Xanthophyllum* 1045 | | | | |
| *flavescens* | 2 : 222 | 313 | 2227 | Pl. Corom. 284. |
| *virens* | 2 : 221 | 313 | 2226 | Pl. Corom. 284. |
| *Ximenia* 1078 | | | | |
| *aegyptiaca* | 2 : 253 | 323 | 174 | |
| *americana* | 2 : 252 | 323 | 209 | |
| *Xyris* 193 | | | | |
| *indica* | 1 : 179 | 60 | 1021 | |

*Table 4 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Zingiber* 53 | | | | |
| *elatum* | 1 : 57 | 19 | 2159 | |
| *ligulatum* | 1 : 51 | 18 | 1760 | Pl. Corom. 253 ; drawing has No. 1764 evidently by mistake. |
| *officinale* | 1 : 47 | 16 | 1101 | |
| *roseum* | 1 : 50 | 17 | 502 | |
| *rubens* | 1 : 53 | 18 | 1927 | |
| *squarrosum* | 1 : 54 | 18 | 1928 | |
| *zerumbet* | 1 : 48 | 17 | 1102 | |
| *Zinnia* 2150 | | | | |
| *bidens* | 3 : 435 | 604 | 436 | |
| *Zizyphus* 885 | | | | |
| *albens* | 1 : 607 | 204 | 1372 | |
| *caracutta* | 1 : 612 | 206 | 1803 | |
| *jujuba* | 1 : 608 | 204 | 578 | |
| *latifolia* | 1 : 608 | 204 | 581 | |
| *nepeca* | 1 : 613 | 206 | 580 | In the Kew MS., Roxburgh has crossed out the name *Z. nepeca* and substituted *Z. scandens* Roxb. |
| *oenoplia* | 1 : 611 | 205 | — | No drawing. |
| *scandens* | — | — | 580 | Name published in Roxb., Hort. Beng. 17 ; as *Z. napeca* in Flora Indica. |
| *xylopyrus* | 1 : 611 | 205 | 579 | |

*Table 5. Drawings neither available at CAL nor at Kew*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Acalypha* 2422 | | | | |
| *amentacea* | 3 : 676 | 666 | — | No drawing. |
| *cylindrica* | 3 : 678 | 686 | — | No drawing. |
| *pilosa* | 3 : 676 | 686 | — | No drawing. |
| *Acanthus* 1632 | | | | |
| *madaraspatensis* | 3 : 33 | 469 | — | No drawing. |
| *Achras* 1022 | | | | |
| *sapota* | 2 : 181 | 300 | — | No drawing. |
| *Achyranthes* 519 | | | | |
| *aquatica* | 1 : 673 | 226 | — | No drawing. |
| *aspera* | 1 : 673 | 226 | — | No drawing. |
| *nodiflora* | 1 : 678 | 228 | — | No drawing. |
| *Acorus* 989 | | | | |
| *calamus* | 2 : 169 | 296 | — | No drawing. |
| *Acrostichum* | | | | |
| *alatum* | — | 749 | — | No drawing. |
| *heterophyllum* | — | 749 | — | No drawing. |
| *ramentaceum* | — | 749 | — | No drawing. |
| *seetacoonense* | — | 749 | — | No drawing. |
| *semipinnatum* | — | 749 | — | No drawing. |
| *Adelia* 2622 | | | | |
| *cordifolia* | 3 : 849 | 744 | — | No drawing. |
| *Adiantum* | | | | |
| *microphyllum* | — | 761 | — | No drawing. |
| *proliferum* | — | 760 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5* : (Contd.)

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Adiantum tenerum* | — | 761 | — | No drawing. |
| *Agave* 988 *cantula* | 2 : 167 | 296 | — | No drawing. |
| *Allium* 959 *cepa* | 2 : 142 | 287 | — | No drawing. |
| *porrum* | 2 : 141 | 287 | — | No drawing. |
| *sativum* | 2 : 142 | 287 | — | No drawing. |
| *Alnus* 2315 *glutinosa* | 3 : 580 | 653 | — | No drawing. |
| *Aloe* 988 *perfoliate* | 2 : 167 | 296 | — | No drawing. |
| *Althaea* 1832 *rosea* | 3 : 180 | 518 | — | No drawing. |
| *Amaranthus* 2340 *atropurpureus* | 3 : 608 | 662 | — | No drawing. |
| *cruentus* | 3 : 610 | 663 | — | No drawing. |
| *gangeticus* | 3 : 606 | 662 | — | No drawing. |
| *hybridus* | 3 : 609 | 663 | — | No drawing. |
| *lividus* | 3 : 605 | 662 | — | No drawing. |
| *melancholicus* | 3 : 608 | 663 | — | No drawing. |
| *spinosus* | 3 : 611 | 663 | — | No drawing. |
| *tricolor* | 3 : 608 | 663 | — | No drawing. |
| *virdis* | 3 : 605 | 661 | — | No drawing. |
| *Amaryllis* 959 *aurea* | 2 : 141 | 287 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 :* (Contd.)

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Amygdalus* 1369 | | | | |
| *communis* | 2 : 500 | 403 | — | No drawing. |
| *persica* | 2 : 500 | 403 | — | No drawing. |
| *Amyris* 1070 | | | | |
| *sumatrana* | 2 : 251 | 322 | — | No drawing. |
| *Andropogon* 279 | | | | |
| *cernuus* | 1 : 270 | 90 | — | No drawing. |
| *saccharatus* | 1 : 271 | 91 | — | No drawing. |
| *Anethum* 915 | | | | |
| *trifoliatum* | 2 : 96 | 273 | — | No drawing. |
| *Annona* 1773 | | | | |
| *squamosa* | 2 : 657 | 453 | — | No drawing. |
| *Apocynaceae* | — | — | 2467 | No drawing, "Apocynaceae from Pegu" in Kew MS. |
| *Aponogeton* 1032 | | | | |
| *echinatum* | 2 : 210 | 310 | — | No drawing. |
| *Arbutus* 1271 | | | | |
| *herpetica* | 2 : 412 | 374 | — | No drawing. |
| *Ardisia* 708 | | | | |
| *divergens* | 1 : 583 | 196 | — | No drawing. |
| *villosa* | 1 : 582 | 196 | — | No drawing. |
| *Argemone* 1428 | | | | |
| *mexicana* | 2 : 572 | 426 | — | No drawing. |
| *Aristolochia* 2211 | | | | |
| *longifolia* | 3 : 490 | 622 | — | No drawing. |
| *Artemisia* 2131 | | | | |
| *moluccana* | 3 : 417 | 598 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 :* (Contd.)

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Artemisia* 2131 *vulgaris* | 3 : 420 | 599 | — | No drawing. |
| *Artocarpus* 2246 *incisa* | 3 : 527 | 633 | — | No drawing. |
| *Asclepias* 679 *acuminata* | 2 : 55 | 259 | — | No drawing. |
| *micrantha* | 2 : 50 | 257 | — | No drawing. |
| *sussuela* | 2 : 31 | 251 | — | No drawing. |
| *Asparagus* 970 *officinalis* | 2 : 150 | 290 | — | No drawing. |
| *Asphodelus* 967 *clavatus* | 2 : 148 | 290 | — | No drawing. |
| *Asplenium cicutarium* | — | 756 | — | No drawing. |
| *coriaceum* | — | 755 | — | No drawing. |
| *crenatum* | — | 755 | — | No drawing. |
| *cultrifolium* | — | 755 | — | No drawing. |
| *hemionitioides* | — | 755 | — | No drawing. |
| *linguaeforme* | — | 755 | — | No drawing. |
| *mixtum* | — | 755 | — | No drawing. |
| *monanthemoides* | — | 755 | — | No drawing. |
| *multiflorum* | — | 755 | — | No drawing. |
| *nidus* | — | 755 | — | No drawing. |
| *radiatum* | — | 749 | — | No drawing. |
| *reticulatum* | — | 755 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 :* (Contd.)

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Asplenium* | | | | |
| *serrulatum* | — | 755 | — | No drawing. |
| *trapeziforms* | — | 755 | — | No drawing. |
| *tripinnatum* | — | 755 | — | No drawing. |
| *varium* | — | 755 | — | No drawing. |
| *woodwardioides* | — | 756 | — | No drawing. |
| *Astragalus* 2096 | | | | |
| *hamosus* | 3 : 387 | 588 | — | No drawing. |
| *Baeobotrys* 731 | | | | |
| *glabra* | 1 : 560 | 188 | — | No drawing. |
| *tetrandra* | 1 : 560 | 188 | — | No drawing. |
| *Bambusa* 1012 | | | | |
| *nana* | 2 : 199 | 306 | — | No drawing. |
| *Barringtonia* 1548 | | | | |
| *speciosa* | 2 : 636 | 446 | — | No drawing. |
| *Batis* 2524 | | | | |
| *fruticosa* | 3 : 763 | 715 | — | No drawing. |
| *Bauhinia* 1155 | | | | |
| *cordifolia* | 2 : 332 | 348 | — | No drawing. |
| *malabarica* | 2 : 321 | 345 | — | No drawing. |
| *piperifolia* | 2 : 327 | 347 | — | No drawing. |
| *Begonia* 2391 | | | | |
| *aptera* | 3 : 650 | 676 | — | No drawing. |
| *Bentinckia* 2361 | | | | |
| *condapanna* | 3 : 621 | 667 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5* : (Contd.)

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Bignonia* 1726 | | | | |
| *comosa* | 3 : 103 | 492 | — | No drawing. |
| *stipulata* | 3 : 108 | 494 | — | No drawing. |
| *Bixa* 1488 | | | | |
| *orellana* | 2 : 581 | 429 | — | No drawing. |
| *Blechnum* | | | | |
| *angustifolium* | — | 757 | — | No drawing. |
| *decurrens* | — | 757 | — | No drawing. |
| *glabrum* | — | 757 | — | No drawing. |
| *moluccanum* | — | 757 | — | No drawing. |
| *Borago* 604 | | | | |
| *spinulosa* | 1 : 459 | 154 | — | No drawing. |
| *Bradleia* 2446 | | | | |
| *impubera* | 3 : 698 | 693 | — | No drawing. |
| *pubera* | 3 : 699 | 693 | — | No drawing. |
| *sinica* | 3 : 700 | 693 | — | No drawing. |
| *Brassica* 1748 | | | | |
| *erucoides* | 3 : 117 | 497 | — | No drawing. |
| *oleracea* | 3 : 117 | 497 | — | No drawing. |
| *rapa* | 3 : 117 | 497 | — | No drawing. |
| *Briedelia* 2489 | | | | |
| *lanceaefolia* | 3 : 737 | 706 | — | No drawing. |
| *Bromelia* 931 | | | | |
| *ananas* | 2 : 116 | 279 | — | No drawing. |
| *Bryonia* 2478 | | | | |
| *laciniosa* | 3 : 728 | 703 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 :* (Contd.)

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Buchanania* 1239 | | | | |
| *lancifolia* | 2 : 386 | 366 | — | No drawing. |
| *Buchnera* 1613 | | | | |
| *euphrasioides* | 3 : 32 | 469 | — | No drawing. |
| *Butomus* 1152 | | | | |
| *lanceolatus* | 2 : 315 | 343 | — | No drawing. |
| *Caesalpinia* 1203 | | | | |
| *bonduc* | 2 : 362 | 358 | — | No drawing. |
| *chinensis* | 2 : 361 | 358 | — | No drawing. |
| *inermis* | 2 : 367 | 359 | — | No drawing. |
| *Calamus* 2536 | | | | |
| *erectus* | 3 : 774 | 719 | — | No drawing. |
| *extensus* | 3 : 777 | 720 | — | No drawing. |
| *humilus* | 3 : 773 | 719 | — | No drawing. |
| *monoicus* | 3 : 783 | 722 | — | No drawing. |
| *pencillatus* | 3 : 781 | 721 | — | No drawing. |
| *polygamus* | 3 : 780 | 721 | — | No drawing. |
| *quinquenervius* | 3 : 777 | 720 | — | No drawing. |
| *rudentus* | 3 : 776 | 719 | — | No drawing. |
| *verus* | 3 : 776 | 720 | — | No drawing. |
| *zalacca* | 3 : 773 | 719 | — | No drawing. |
| *Callicarpa* 433 | | | | |
| *acuminate* | 1 : 394 | 132 | — | No drawing. |
| *cuspidata* | 1 : 394 | 132 | — | No drawing. |
| *longifolia* | 1 : 394 | 132 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 :* (*Contd.*)

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Callicarpa* 433 | | | | |
| *macrophylla* | 1 : 393 | 132 | 914 | No drawing. |
| *pentandra* | 1 : 395 | 132 | — | No drawing. |
| *purpurea* | 1 : 395 | 132 | — | No drawing. |
| *Calophyllum* 1519 | | | | |
| *angustifolium* | 2 : 608 | 437 | — | No drawing. |
| *bintagor* | 2 : 607 | 437 | — | No drawing. |
| *lanceolarium* | 2 : 608 | 438 | — | No drawing. |
| *suriga* | 2 : 608 | 438 | — | No drawing. |
| *Calycanthus* 1588 | | | | |
| *praecox* | 2 : 672 | 458 | — | No drawing. |
| *Campanula* 727 | | | | |
| *lancifolia* | 1 : 505 | 169 | — | No drawing. |
| *Canarina* 994 | | | | |
| *moluccana* | 2 : 173 | 298 | — | No drawing. |
| *Canarium* 1774 | | | | |
| *commune* | 3 : 137 | 504 | — | No drawing. |
| *nigrum* | 3 : 138 | 504 | — | No drawing. |
| *strictum* | 3 : 138 | 504 | — | No drawing. |
| *sylvestre* | 3 : 137 | 504 | — | No drawing. |
| *Canna* 13 | | | | |
| *indica* | 1 : 1 | 1 | — | No drawing. |
| *Canthium* 773 | | | | |
| *moluccanum* | 1 : 536 | 180 | — | No drawing. |
| *Capparis* 1471 | | | | |
| *subspinosa* | 2 : 568 | 425 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cardiospermum* 1125 *halicacabum* | 2 : 292 | 335 | — | No drawing. |
| *Carex* 2306 *bengalensis* | 3 : 572 | 651 | — | No drawing. |
| *Carica* 2590 *papaya* | 3 : 824 | 736 | 1092 | No drawing. |
| *Carissa* 631 *axillaris* | 1 : 691 | 232 | — | No drawing. |
| *Carthamus* 2121 *tinctorius* | 3 : 409 | 595 | — | No drawing. |
| *Castanea* 2385 *pumila* | 3 : 644 | 675 | — | No drawing. |
| *Caturus* 2521 *spiciflorus* | 3 : 760 | 714 | — | No drawing. |
| *Ceanothus asiatica* | 1 : 615 | 207 | — | No drawing. |
| *Celastrus* 871 *micrantha* | 1 : 625 | 210 | — | No drawing. |
| *obtusifolia* | 1 : 625 | 210 | — | No drawing. |
| *trigyna* | 1 : 624 | 209 | — | No drawing. |
| *Celosia* 527 *argentea* | 1 : 679 | 228 | — | No drawing. |
| *comosa* | 1 : 679 | 228 | — | No drawing. |
| *cristata* | 1 : 679 | 228 | — | No drawing. |
| *polysperma* | 1 : 682 | 229 | — | No drawing. |
| *Celtis* 903 *tomentosa* | 2 : 66 | 263 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Centaured* 2160 *moschata* | 3 : 444 | 607 | — | No drawing. |
| *Cerbera* 639 *maculata* | 1 : 693 | 233 | — | No drawing. |
| *Ceropegia* 1703 *candelabrium* | 2 : 27 | 250 | — | No drawing. |
| *Chara* 2296 *furcata* | 3 : 564 | 648 | 700 | No drawing. |
| *Chenopodium* 518 *album* | 2 : 58 | 260 | — | No drawing. |
| *lacinatum* | 2 : 59 | 260 | — | No drawing. |
| *viride* | 2 : 58 | 260 | — | No drawing. |
| *Chionathus* 115 *zeylanica* | 1 : 107 | 36 | — | No drawing. |
| *Chloranthus* 485 *inconspicuus* | 1 : 439 | 147 | — | No drawing. |
| *Chrysanthemum* 2151 *cuneatum* | 3 : 436 | 604 | — | No drawing. |
| *indicum* | 3 : 436 | 604 | — | No drawing. |
| *Chrysobalanus* 1376 *racemosus* | 2 : 506 | 405 | — | No drawing. |
| *Cicer* 2023 *arietinu* | 3 : 324 | 567 | — | No drawing. |
| *Cissampelos* 2614 *caapeba* | 3 : 842 | 742 | — | No drawing. |
| *hernandifolia* | 3 : 842 | 742 | — | No drawing. |
| *tetrandra* | 3 : 842 | 742 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cissus* 448 | | | | |
| *pentagona* | 1 : 408 | 137 | — | No drawing. |
| *serrulate* | 1 : 414 | 139 | — | No drawing. |
| *Citrus* 2100 | | | | |
| *aurantium* | 3 : 392 | 590 | — | No drawing. |
| *decumana* | 3 : 393 | 590 | — | No drawing. |
| *medica* | 3 : 392 | 590 | — | No drawing. |
| *Clitoria* 2019 | | | | |
| *heterophylia* | 3 : 321 | 566 | — | No drawing. |
| *Cluytia* 2484 | | | | |
| *diversifolia* | 3 : 731 | 704 | — | No drawing. |
| *Coccoloba* 1124 | | | | |
| *crispata* | 2 : 292 | 335 | — | No drawing. |
| *Coffea* 781 | | | | |
| *angustifolia* | 1 : 541 | 182 | — | No drawing. |
| *arabica* | 1 : 539 | 181 | — | No drawing. |
| *pedunculata* | 1 : 541 | 182 | — | No drawing. |
| *Coix* 2301 | | | | |
| *pumila* | 3 : 572 | 650 | — | No drawing. |
| *Coldenia* 495 | | | | |
| *procumbens* | 1 : 448 | 150 | — | No drawing. |
| *Combretum* 1050 | | | | |
| *laxum* | 2 : 231 | 316 | 139 | No drawing. |
| *macrophyllum* | 2 : 231 | 316 | — | No drawing. |
| *purpureum* | 2 : 233 | 317 | — | No drawing. |
| *squamosum* | 2 : 231 | 316 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Commelina* 185 | | | | |
| *moluccana* | 1 : 172 | 58 | — | No drawing. |
| *Connarus* 1778 | | | | |
| *petandrus* | 3 : 140 | 505 | — | No drawing. |
| *Convolvulus* 557 | | | | |
| *batatas* | 1 : 483 | 162 | — | No drawing. |
| *maximus* | 1 : 469 | 157 | — | No drawing. |
| *medium* | 1 : 475 | 159 | — | No drawing. |
| *obscurus* | 1 : 472 | 158 | — | No drawing. |
| *pedatus* | 1 : 478 | 161 | — | No drawing. |
| *Conyza* 2140 | | | | |
| *alate* | 3 : 431 | 602 | — | No drawing. |
| *diffusa* | 3 : 429 | 602 | — | No drawing. |
| *pinnatifida* | 3 : 430 | 602 | — | No drawing. |
| *pubigera* | 3 : 426 | 601 | — | No drawing. |
| *salicifolia* | 3 : 431 | 603 | — | No drawing. |
| *Corchorus* 1489 | | | | |
| *decemangularis* | 2 : 582 | 430 | — | No drawing. |
| *fuscus* | 2 : 582 | 429 | 903 | No drawing. |
| *trilocularis* | 2 : 582 | 430 | — | No drawing. |
| *Cordia* 611 | | | | |
| *campanulate* | 1 : 592 | 199 | — | No drawing. |
| *grandis* | 1 : 593 | 199 | — | No drawing. |
| *moluccana* | 1 : 594 | 209 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Coriandrum* 914 | | | | |
| *sativum* | 2 : 94 | 272 | — | No drawing. |
| *Corypha* 995 | | | | |
| *umbraculifera* | 2 : 177 | 299 | — | No drawing. |
| *utan* | 2 : 178 | 299 | — | No drawing. |
| *Crataegus* 1379 | | | | |
| *integrifolia* | 2 : 509 | 406 | — | No drawing. |
| *Crinum* 943 | | | | |
| *augustum* | 2 : 136 | 286 | — | No drawing. |
| *ensifolium* | 2 : 129 | 283 | — | No drawing. |
| *lorifolium* | 2 : 131 | 284 | — | No drawing. |
| *moluccanum* | 2 : 140 | 287 | — | No drawing. |
| *Crotalaria* 1932 | | | | |
| *alate* | 3 : 274 | 550 | — | No drawing. |
| *angulosa* | 3 : 274 | 550 | — | No drawing. |
| *linifolia* | 3 : 266 | 547 | — | No drawing. |
| *semperflorens* | 3 : 274 | 550 | — | No drawing. |
| *verrucosa* | 3 : 273 | 550 | — | No drawing. |
| *Croton* 2426 | | | | |
| *bractiferum* | 3 : 680 | 687 | — | No drawing. |
| *dioicum* | 3 : 680 | 687 | — | No drawing. |
| *halecum* | 3 : 683 | 688 | — | No drawing. |
| *joufra* | 3 : 685 | 689 | — | No drawing. |
| *Cucumis* 2473 | | | | |
| *colocynthis* | 3 : 719 | 700 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Cucumis* 2473 | | | | |
| *melo* | 3 : 720 | 700 | — | No drawing. |
| *sativus* | 3 : 720 | 700 | — | No drawing. |
| *Cucurbita* 2471 | | | | |
| *citrullus* | 3 : 719 | 700 | — | No drawing. |
| *lagenaria* | 3 : 718 | 700 | — | No drawing. |
| *melopepo* | 3 : 719 | 700 | — | No drawing. |
| *Cuminum* 913 | | | | |
| *cyminum* | 2 : 92 | 271 | — | No drawing. |
| *Cupressus* 2396 | | | | |
| *sempervirens* | 3 : 653 | 678 | — | No drawing. |
| *Cyathea* | | | | |
| *pinnata* | — | 762 | — | No drawing. |
| *tripinnatifida* | — | 763 | — | No drawing. |
| *Cycas* 2503 | | | | |
| *revoluta* | 3 : 746 | 709 | — | No drawing. |
| *Cymbidium* 2176 | | | | |
| *aloifolium* | 3 : 458 | 612 | — | No drawing. |
| *Cyminosma* 1064 | | | | |
| *pedunculata* | 2 : 239 | 319 | — | No drawing. |
| *Cynara* 2121 | | | | |
| *scolymus* | 3 : 409 | 595 | — | No drawing. |
| *Dalbergia* 1882 | | | | |
| *alata* | 3 : 225 | 534 | — | No drawing. |
| *ferruginea* | 3 : 228 | 535 | — | No drawing. |
| *parviflora* | 3 : 225 | 534 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dalbergia* 1882 | | | | |
| *spinosa* | 3 : 233 | 536 | — | No drawing. |
| *zeylanica* | 3 : 228 | 534 | — | No drawing. |
| *Datura* 546 | | | | |
| *fastuosa* | 1 : 561 | 188 | — | No drawing. |
| *metel* | 1 : 561 | 188 | — | No drawing. |
| *Daucus* 910 | | | | |
| *carota* | 2 : 90 | 270 | — | No drawing. |
| *Davallia* | | | | |
| *angustifolia* | — | 761 | — | No drawing. |
| *cordifolia* | — | 761 | — | No drawing. |
| *longifolia* | — | 761 | — | No drawing. |
| *moluccana* | — | 762 | — | No drawing. |
| *pectinata* | — | 761 | — | No drawing. |
| *serrata* | — | 761 | — | No drawing. |
| *trapeziformis* | — | 762 | — | No drawing. |
| *Dendrobium* 2198 | | | | |
| *pendulum* | 3 : 484 | 621 | — | No drawing. |
| *Dianthus* 1308 | | | | |
| *caryophyllus* | 2 : 466 | 385 | — | No drawing. |
| *chinensis* | 2 : 466 | 385 | — | No drawing. |
| *Dicksonia* | | | | |
| *moluccana* | — | 762 | — | No drawing. |
| *Dillenia* 1565 | | | | |
| *augusta* | 2 : 652 | 452 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dillenia* 1565 | | | | |
| *pilosa* | 2 : 652 | 452 | — | No drawing. |
| *repanda* | 2 : 652 | 452 | — | No drawing. |
| *scabrella* | 2 : 653 | 452 | — | No drawing. |
| *Dioscorea* 2565 | | | | |
| *atropurpurea* | 3 : 800 | 728 | — | No drawing. |
| *glabra* | 3 : 804 | 729 | — | No drawing. |
| *pulchella* | 3 : 802 | 728 | — | No drawing. |
| *Diospyros* 1427 | | | | |
| *bracteata* | 2 : 539 | 415 | — | No drawing. |
| *racemosa* | 2 : 536 | 414 | — | No drawing, Wight Ic. 416. |
| *sapota* | 2 : 535 | 414 | — | No drawing. |
| *Dipterocarpus* 1525 | | | | |
| *costatus* | 2 : 614 | 439 | — | No drawing. |
| *incanus* | 2 : 614 | 439 | — | No drawing. |
| *pilosus* | 2 : 615 | 440 | — | No drawing. |
| *Dolichos* 1991 | | | | |
| *rotundifolius* | 3 : 302 | 559 | — | No drawing. |
| *Dombeya* 1801 | | | | |
| *ovula* | 3 : 157 | 511 | — | No drawing. |
| *tiliaefolia* | 3 : 157 | 511 | — | No drawing. |
| *Doodia* 2072 | | | | |
| *simplicifolia* | 3 : 366 | 581 | — | No drawing. |
| *Dracaena* 975 | | | | |
| *cernua* | 2 : 158 | 293 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Dracaena* 975 | | | | |
| *terminalie* | 2 : 156 | 292 | — | No drawing. |
| *umbraculifera* | 2 : 158 | 293 | — | No drawing. |
| *Drosera* 927 | | | | |
| *burmanni* | 2 : 113 | 278 | — | No drawing. |
| *indica* | 2 : 113 | 278 | — | No drawing. |
| *Durio* 2110 | | | | |
| *zibethinus* | 3 : 399 | 592 | — | No drawing. |
| *Echites* 661 | | | | |
| *tinctoria* | 2 : 11 | 245 | — | No drawing. |
| *Eclipta* 2153 | | | | |
| *prostrata* | 3 : 438 | 605 | — | No drawing. |
| *Ehretia* 608 | | | | |
| *internodis* | 1 : 599 | 201 | — | No drawing. |
| *setosa* | 1 : 598 | 201 | — | No drawing. |
| *uniflora* | 1 : 598 | 201 | — | No drawing. |
| *Elaeocarpus* 1502 | | | | |
| *fruticosus* | 2 : 600 | 435 | — | No drawing. |
| *lucidus* | 2 : 600 | 435 | — | No drawing. |
| *Elaeodendrum* 867 | | | | |
| *indicum* | 1 : 640 | 215 | — | No drawing. |
| *Elsholtzia* 1596 | | | | |
| *villosa* | 3 : 4 | 459 | — | No drawing. |
| *Epipactis* 2171 | | | | |
| *trinevia* | 3 : 455 | 611 | — | No drawing. |
| *Erythroxylon* 1311 | | | | |
| *laurifolium* | 2 : 449 | 386 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Erythroxylon* 1311 *sideroxyloides* | 2 : 449 | 386 | — | No drawing. |
| *Eucalyptus moluccana* | 2 : 498 | 402 | — | No drawing. |
| *Eugenia* 1348 *leptosperma* | 2 : 495 | 401 | — | No drawing. |
| *polygama* | 2 : 491 | 400 | — | No drawing. |
| *Euonymus* 869 *glabra* | 1 : 628 | 211 | — | No drawing. |
| *Eupatorium* 2126 *flexuosum* | 3 : 415 | 597 | — | No drawing. |
| *Euphorbia* 1329 *acaulis* | 2 : 472 | 394 | — | No drawing. |
| *arborescens* | 2 : 468 | 392 | — | No drawing. |
| *chamaesyce* | 2 : 473 | 394 | — | No drawing. |
| *cuneifolia* | 2 : 471 | 393 | — | No drawing. |
| *dichotoma* | 2 : 471 | 393 | — | No drawing. |
| *glauca* | 2 : 473 | 394 | — | No drawing. |
| *hirta* | 2 : 472 | 394 | — | No drawing. |
| *lactea* | 2 : 468 | 393 | — | No drawing. |
| *uniflora* | 2 : 473 | 394 | — | No drawing. |
| *Evolvulus* 598 *angustifoliue* | 2 : 107 | 276 | — | No drawing. |
| *hirsutus* | 2 : 106 | 276 | — | No drawing. |
| *Exacum* 439 *bicolor* | 1 : 397 | 133 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Excoecaria* 2516 *integrifolia* | 3 : 757 | 713 | — | No drawing. |
| *Fabricia* 1341 *bracteata* | 2 : 477 | 395 | — | No drawing. |
| *Fagraea* 629 *elliptica* | 1 : 462 | 155 | — | No drawing. |
| *Ferrula* 630 *asia-foelita* | 2 : 90 | 271 | — | No drawing; the name "Asia-foelita" is a mistake for *Assafoetida*. |
| *Ficus* 2254 *acuminata* | 3 : 538 | 639 | — | No drawing. |
| *carica* | 3 : 528 | 635 | — | No drawing. |
| *chincha* | 3 : 534 | 637 | — | No drawing. |
| *goolersea* | 3 : 538 | 639 | — | No drawing. |
| *luducca* | 3 : 534 | 637 | — | No drawing. |
| *palmata* | 3 : 529 | 636 | — | No drawing. |
| *rotundifolia* | 3 : 556 | 645 | — | No drawing. |
| *sclerophylla* | 3 : 546 | 641 | — | No drawing. |
| *squamosa* | 3 : 531 | 636 | — | No drawing. |
| *urticifolia* | 3 : 553 | 644 | — | No drawing. |
| *Flacourtia* 2599 *obcordata* | 3 : 835 | 740 | — | No drawing. |
| *ramontchi* | 3 : 834 | 739 | — | No drawing. |
| *Flemingia* 2038 *angustifolia* | 3 : 341 | 573 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Foetida* 1368 *maritima* | 2 : 498 | 402 | — | No drawing. |
| *Fumaria* 1878 *parviflora* | 3 : 217 | 531 | — | No drawing. |
| *Galega* 2092 *purpurea* | 3 : 386 | 587 | — | No drawing. |
| *tinctoria* | 3 : 387 | 588 | — | No drawing. |
| *villosa* | 3 : 385 | 587 | — | No drawing. |
| *Garcinia* 1532 *purpurea* | 2 : 625 | 443 | — | No drawing. |
| *Gardenia* 754 *calyculata* | 1 : 704 | 236 | — | No drawing. |
| *gummifera* | 1 : 709 | 238 | — | No drawing. |
| *tetrasperma* | 1 : 709 | 238 | — | No drawing. |
| *Gastonia* 1266 *sasuroides* | 2 : 408 | 373 | — | No drawing. |
| *Globba* 83 *hura* | 1 : 79 | 27 | — | No drawing. |
| *Gloriosa* 962 *superba* | 2 : 183 | 288 | — | No drawing. |
| *Gnaphalium* 2138 *multicaule* | 3 : 425 | 600 | — | No drawing; in the *Flora Indica* MS. Roxburgh has, under *G. orixense*, "Compare this and *G. depressum* with *G. multicaule* Willd. Sp. Pl. iii. 1888" but he does not have *G. multicaule* as part of the Flora, and the remarks under it belong to *G. orixense*. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Gnetum* 2243 *gnemon* | 3 : 518 | 632 | — | No drawing. |
| *Gomphrena* 530 *globosa* | 2 : 63 | 262 | — | No drawing. |
| *Gordonia* 1478 *decandra* | 2 : 573 | 426 | — | No drawing. |
| *Gossypium* 1835 *hirsutum* | 3 : 187 | 521 | — | No drawing. |
| *vitifolium* | 3 : 186 | 520 | — | No drawing. |
| *Gratiola* 147 *alata* | 1 : 137 | 46 | — | No drawing. |
| *involucrata* | 1 : 137 | 46 | — | No drawing. |
| *racemosa* | 1 : 138 | 47 | — | No drawing. |
| *Grewia* 1491 *begonifolia* | 2 : 592 | 433 | — | No drawing. |
| *excelsa* | 2 : 586 | 431 | — | No drawing. |
| *heteroclita* | 2 : 591 | 432 | — | No drawing. |
| *lenceaefolia* | 2 : 586 | 431 | — | No drawing. |
| *obliqua* | 2 : 590 | 432 | — | No drawing. |
| *pedicellata* | 2 : 585 | 431 | — | No drawing. |
| *Hamiltonia* 779 *pilosa* | 1 : 556 | 187 | — | No drawing. |
| *Hardwickia* 1248 *pinnata* | 2 : 425 | 378 | — | No drawing. |
| *Hastingia* 1677 *scandens* | 3 : 66 | 480 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Koxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hedyotis* 407 | | | | |
| *auricularia* | 1 : 365 | 122 | — | No drawing. |
| *geniculata* | 1 : 364 | 122 | — | No drawing. |
| *lineata* | 1 : 365 | 122 | — | No drawing. |
| *Hedysarum* 2046 | | | | |
| *alhagi* | 3 : 344 | 574 | — | No drawing. |
| *arboreum* | 3 : 361 | 579 | — | No drawing. |
| *diphyllum* | 3 : 353 | 576 | — | No drawing. |
| *glumaceum* | 3 : 347 | 574 | — | No drawing. |
| *moniliferum* | 3 : 345 | 574 | — | No drawing. |
| *vaginale* | 3 : 345 | 574 | — | No drawing. |
| *Helianthus* 2160 | | | | |
| *annuus* | 3 : 443 | 607 | — | No drawing. |
| *Heliotropium* 601 | | | | |
| *paniculatum* | 1 : 455 | 153 | — | No drawing. |
| *Hemerocallis* 989 | | | | |
| *cordata* | 2 : 168 | 296 | — | No drawing. |
| *Hemionitis* | | | | |
| *reticulate* | — | 756 | — | No drawing. |
| *Heritiera* 1781 | | | | |
| *littoralis* | 3 : 142 | 506 | — | No drawing. |
| *Heynea* 1245 | | | | |
| *quinquijuga* | 2 : 391 | 367 sub | 1843 | No drawing. |
| *Hibiscus* 1844 | | | | |
| *abelmoschus* | 3 : 202 | 526 | — | No drawing. |
| *chinensis* | 3 : 212 | 529 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hibiscus* 1844 *diversifolius* | 3 : 208 | 528 | — | No drawing. |
| *fragrans* | 3 : 195 | 523 | — | No drawing. |
| *prostratus* | 3 : 208 | 528 | — | No drawing. |
| *rosa-sinensis* | 3 : 194 | 523 | — | No drawing. |
| *scandens* | 3 : 200 | 525 | — | No drawing. |
| *tetralocularis* | 3 : 198 | 524 | — | No drawing. |
| *tricuspis* | 3 : 202 | 526 | — | No drawing. |
| *Hiraea* 1309 *rotundifolia* | 2 : 449 | 386 | — | No drawing. |
| *Hopea* 1522 *eglandulosa* | 2 : 611 | 438 | — | No drawing. |
| *Hordeum* 402 *hexastichon* | 1 : 358 | 120 | — | No drawing. |
| *Humea* 1555 *elata* | 2 : 640 | 448 | 1482 | Drawing missing; another drawing numbered 2137 is available at both CAL and K; also see *Pterospermum paniculatum*. |
| *Impatiens* 834 *balsamina* | 1 : 651 | 219 | — | No drawing. |
| *Incarvillia* 1739 *oblongifolia* | 3 : 113 | 496 | — | No drawing. |
| *Ipomaea* 591 *quamoclit* | 1 : 503 | 169 | — | No drawing. |
| *Iris* 184 *chinensis* | 1 : 170 | 57 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Itea* 726 | | | | |
| *umbellata* | 1 : 632 | 212 | — | No drawing. |
| *Ixora* 419 | | | | |
| *congesta* | 1 : 387 | 130 | — | No drawing. |
| *lanceolaria* | 1 : 387 | 130 | — | No drawing. |
| *tenulflora* | 1 : 387 | 129 | — | No drawing. |
| *Jasminum* 94 | | | | |
| *coarctatum* | 1 : 92 | 31 | — | No drawing. |
| *grandiflorum* | 1 : 100 | 35 | — | No drawing. |
| *heterophyllum* | 1 : 100 | 34 | — | No drawing. |
| *paniculatum* | 1 : 99 | 33 | — | No drawing. |
| *tubiflorum* | 1 : 97 | 33 | — | No drawing. |
| *Jonesia* 1042 | | | | |
| *scandens* | 2 : 220 | 313 | — | No drawing. |
| *triandra* | 2 : 220 | 313 | — | No drawing. |
| *Juglans* 2372 | | | | |
| *regia* | 3 : 631 | 670 | — | No drawing. |
| *Juniperus* 2612 | | | | |
| *aquatica* | 3 : 838 | 741 | — | No drawing. |
| *cernua* | 3 : 839 | 741 | — | No drawing. |
| *chinensis Roxb.* | 3 : 840 | 741 | — | No drawing. |
| *chinensis Willd.* | 3 : 838 | 741 | — | No drawing. |
| *communis* | 3 : 839 | 741 | — | No drawing. |
| *dimorpha* | 3 : 839 | 741 | — | No drawing. |
| *elata* | 3 : 838 | 741 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Justicia* 122 | | | | |
| *bivalvis* | 1 : 124 | 42 | — | No drawing. |
| *orixensis* | 1 : 132 | 44 | — | No drawing. |
| *quinqueangularis* | 1 : 133 | 45 | — | No drawing. |
| *verticillate* | 1 : 135 | 45 | — | No drawing. |
| *Lactuca* 2144 | | | | |
| *sativa* | 3 : 403 | 593 | — | No drawing. |
| *Lathyrus* 2020 | | | | |
| *aphaca* | 3 : 322 | 566 | — | No drawing. |
| *Laurus* 1128 | | | | |
| *malabathrica* | 2 : 297 | 337 | — | No drawing. |
| *Lemna* 2289 | | | | |
| *cruciata* | 3 : 566 | 648 | — | No drawing. |
| *globosa* | 3 : 565 | 648 | — | No drawing. |
| *orbiculata* | 3 : 565 | 648 | — | No drawing. |
| *Lepidium* 1748 | | | | |
| *sativum* | 3 : 116 | 497 | — | No drawing. |
| *Licuala* 1000 | | | | |
| *spinosa* | 2 : 181 | 300 | — | No drawing. |
| *Ligustrum* | | | | |
| *nepalense* | 1 : 149 | 50 | — | No drawing. |
| *Limodorum* 2185 | | | | |
| *bracteatum* | 3 : 466 | 615 | — | No drawing. |
| *tankervillia* | 3 : 466 | 615 | — | No drawing. |
| *Lindsaea* | | | | |
| *bipinnate* | — | 760 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 — (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Linum* 923 | | | | |
| *usitatissimum* | 2 : 110 | 277 | — | No drawing. |
| *Liriodendron* 1569 | | | | |
| *lilifera* | 2 : 654 | 452 | — | No drawing. |
| *Lonicera* 818 | | | | |
| *quinquelocularis* | 1 : 538 | 181 | — | No drawing. |
| *Loranthus* 811 | | | | |
| *clavatus* | 1 : 553 | 186 | — | No drawing. |
| *ferrugineus* | 1 : 551 | 185 | — | No drawing. |
| *Luffa* 2464 | | | | |
| *bindaal* | 3 : 717 | 699 | — | No drawing. |
| *racemosa* | 3 : 715 | 699 | — | No drawing. |
| *Lycopodium* | | | | |
| *aristatum* | — | 746 | — | No drawing. |
| *cernuum* | — | 746 | — | No drawing. |
| *filiforme* | — | 746 | — | No drawing. |
| *furcatum* | — | 747 | — | No drawing. |
| *imbricatum* | — | 747 | — | No drawing. |
| *laevigatum* | — | 747 | — | No drawing. |
| *mimosoides* | — | 747 | — | No drawing. |
| *pectinatum* | — | 747 | — | No drawing. |
| *pendulum* | — | 746 | — | No drawing. |
| *plumosum* | — | 747 | — | No drawing. |
| *rotundifolium* | — | 746 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Macrocnemum* 738 *parviflorum* | 1 : 525 | 176 | — | No drawing. |
| *stipulaceum* | 1 : 525 | 176 | — | No drawing. |
| *Malva* 1833 *rotundifolia* | 3 : 181 | 519 | — | No drawing. |
| *Marattia pinnata* | — | 763 | — | No drawing. |
| *Matricaria* 2151 *suaveolens* | 3 : 437 | 605 | — | No drawing. |
| *Medicago* 2098 *polymorpha* | 3 : 390 | 589 | — | No drawing. |
| *Melaleuca* 2104 *leucadendron* | 3 : 397 | 591 | — | No drawing; species described twice in Flora Indica. |
| | 3 : 398 | 592 | — | |
| *rigida* | 3 : 399 | 592 | — | No drawing. |
| *Melastoma* 1256 *cordifolia* | 2 : 405 | 372 | — | No drawing. |
| *curva* | 2 : 406 | 372 | — | No drawing; in Roxburgh's Flora Indica MS. the name is *M. curuva*. |
| *decemfida* | 2 : 406 | 372 | — | No drawing. |
| *dodecandra* | 2 : 406 | 372 | — | No drawing. |
| *ferruginea* | 2 : 402 | 371 | — | No drawing. |
| *furcate* | 2 : 406 | 372 | — | No drawing. |
| *impuber* | 2 : 405 | 372 | — | No drawing. |
| *Melochia* 1778 *corchorifolia* | 3 : 139 | 505 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Menispermum* 2576 | | | | |
| *cocculus* | 3 : 807 | 730 | — | No drawing. |
| *villosum* | 3 : 812 | 732 | — | No drawing. |
| *Mentha* 1596 | | | | |
| *auricularia* | 3 : 4 | 459 | — | No drawing. |
| *paniculata* | 3 : 4 | 459 | — | No drawing. |
| *sativa* | 3 : 6 | 460 | — | No drawing. |
| *stellata* | 3 : 5 | 460 | — | No drawing. |
| *Mespilus* 1380 | | | | |
| *bengalensis* | 2 : 510 | 406 | — | No drawing. |
| *Metrosideros* 1343 | | | | |
| *comosa* | 2 : 478 | 396 | — | No drawing. |
| *suberosa* | 2 : 478 | 396 | — | No drawing. |
| *Mimosa* 1444 | | | | |
| *dumosa* | 2 : 559 | 422 | — | No drawing. |
| *fruticosa* | 2 : 549 | 418 | — | No drawing. |
| *koeringa* | 2 : 543 | 416 | — | No drawing ; in Roxburgh's Flora Indica MS., the name is *M. Djiringa* and it is said to be "Called *Djiringa* by the Malays." |
| *kalkora* | 2 : 547 | 418 | — | No drawing. |
| *monadelpha* | 2 : 544 | 417 | — | No drawing. |
| *mutabilis* | 2 : 564 | 423 | — | No drawing. |
| *obovata* | 2 : 561 | 422 | — | No drawing. |
| *pedunculata* | 2 : 551 | 419 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Mimosa* 1444 | | | | |
| *pudica* | 2 : 564 | 423 | — | No drawing. |
| *pulchella* | 2 : 548 | 418 | — | No drawing. |
| *trapezifolia* | 2 : 546 | 417 | — | No drawing. |
| *Molinaea* 1068 | | | | |
| *laevis* | 2 : 244 | 320 | — | No drawing. |
| *Mollugo* 403 | | | | |
| *pentaphylla* | 1 : 359 | 121 | — | No drawing. |
| *triphylla* | 1 : 360 | 121 | — | No drawing. |
| *verticillate* | 1 : 360 | 121 | — | No drawing. |
| *Momordica* 2459 | | | | |
| *calcarate* | — | — | — | Under this name there is a drawing inscribed "Ic. Roxburgh" which is referred to as such by C. B. Clarke in Fl. Brit. India 2 : 631 (1879), it represents *Thladiantha calcarata* (Colebr.) C.B. Cl. and is doubtfully a Roxburgh drawing. |
| *charantia* | 3 : 707 | 696 | — | No drawing. |
| *muricata* | 3 : 707 | 696 | — | No drawing. |
| *Morea* 185 | | | | |
| *chinesis* | 1 : 170 | 57 | — | No drawing. |
| *Morinda* 788 | | | | |
| *scandens* | 1 : 548 | 184 | — | There is a drawing of this numbered 2570, but in the Kew MS., this number belongs to *Menispermum laurifolium* and *Morinda scandens* is not described. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Morus* 2331 | | | | |
| *serrata* | 3 : 596 | 658 | — | No drawing. |
| *Murraya* 1226 | | | | |
| *sumatrana* | 2 : 375 | 362 | — | No drawing. |
| *Myristica* 2617 | | | | |
| *linifolia* | 3 : 847 | 744 | — | No drawing. |
| *macrophylla* | 3 : 846 | 743 | — | No drawing. |
| *salicifolia* | 3 : 847 | 743 | — | No drawing. |
| *spicata* | 3 : 847 | 744 | — | No drawing. |
| *Myrtus* 1367 | | | | |
| *canescens* | 2 : 498 | 402 | — | No drawing. |
| *communis* | 2 : 497 | 402 | — | No drawing. |
| *Nandina* 1005 | | | | |
| *domestica* | 2 : 184 | 301 | — | No drawing. |
| *Nauclea* 796 | | | | |
| *glabra* | 1 : 513 | 172 | — | No drawing. |
| *ovalifolia* | 1 : 516 | 173 | — | No drawing. |
| *rotundifolia* | 1 : 516 | 173 | — | No drawing. |
| *sessilifolia* | 1 : 515 | 173 | — | No drawing. |
| *Nerium* 651 | | | | |
| *chinenae* | 2 : 9 | 244 | — | No drawing. |
| *odorum* | 2 : 2 | 242 | — | No drawing. |
| *Nipa* 2393 | | | | |
| *fruticans* | 3 : 650 | 677 | — | No drawing. |
| *Nymphaea* 1483 | | | | |
| *versicolor* | 2 : 577 | 428 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ocymum* 1608 | | | | |
| *album* | 3 : 15 | 463 | — | No drawing. |
| *basilicon* | 3 : 17 | 464 | — | No drawing. |
| *bullatum* | 3 : 15 | 463 | — | No drawing; treated as a distinct species by error, for in Roxburgh's Flora Indica MS., it is a synonym of his *O. album* and the text under *bullatum* refers to *O. album*. |
| *Olax* 179 | | | | |
| *imbricata* | 1 : 164 | 55 | — | No drawing. |
| *Olea* 112 | | | | |
| *fragrans* | 1 : 105 | 35 | — | No drawing. |
| *Ophioglossum* | | | | |
| *flexuosum* | — | 748 | — | No drawing. |
| *furcatum* | — | 748 | — | No drawing. |
| *Ornitrophe* 1092 | | | | |
| *integrifolia* | 2 : 268 | 328 | — | No drawing. |
| *repanda* | 2 : 269 | 328 | — | No drawing. |
| *Osbeckia* 1047 | | | | |
| *chinensis* | 2 : 224 | 314 | — | No drawing. |
| *Oxalis* 1319 | | | | |
| *pusilla* | 2 : 457 | 389 | — | No drawing : Roxburgh did not have this as a distinct species and in his Flora Indica MS., it is clearly a synonym of *O. corniculata*, to which the text under *O. pusilla* refers. |
| *Panax* 818 | | | | |
| *conchifolium* | 2 : 77 | 266 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pandanus* 2495 | | | | |
| *amaryllifolius* | 3 : 743 | 708 | — | No drawing. |
| *furcatus* | 3 : 744 | 708 | — | No drawing. |
| *inermis* | 3 : 744 | 708 | — | No drawing. |
| *Papaver* 1477 | | | | |
| *somniferum* | 2 : 571 | 426 | — | No drawing. |
| *Pemphis* 1327 | | | | |
| *angustifolia* | 2 : 465 | 391 | — | No drawing. |
| *Pentaptera* 1299 | | | | |
| *arjuna* | 2 : 438 | 382 | — | No drawing. |
| *Pharnaceum* 919 | | | | |
| *mollugo* | 2 : 102 | 275 | — | No drawing. |
| *Phaseolus* 1973 | | | | |
| *maximus* | 3 : 288 | 554 | — | No drawing. |
| *nanus* | 3 : 291 | 556 | — | No drawing. |
| *vulgaris* | 3 : 287 | 554 | — | No drawing. |
| *Phlomis* 1601 | | | | |
| *calycina* | 3 : 11 | 462 | — | No drawing. |
| *moluccana* | 3 : 11 | 462 | — | No drawing. |
| *urticifolia* | 3 : 11 | 462 | — | No drawing. |
| *Phoenix* 2547 | | | | |
| *dactylifera* | 3 : 786 | 723 | — | No drawing. |
| *Phyllanthus* 2397 | | | | |
| *petiolaris* | 3 : 664 | 681 | — | No drawing. |
| *Physalis* 547 | | | | |
| *alkekengi* | 1 : 562 | 189 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Phyteuma* 731 *begonifolium* | 1 : 505 | 170 | — | No drawing. |
| *Piper* 164 *angustifolium* | 1 : 161 | 54 | — | No drawing. |
| *arborescens* | 1 : 159 | 53 | — | No drawing. |
| *cubeba* | 1 : 159 | 53 | — | No drawing. |
| *diffusus* | 1 : 160 | 54 | — | No drawing. |
| *lanatum* | 1 : 159 | 53 | — | No drawing. |
| *lanceolatum* | 1 : 160 | 54 | — | No drawing. |
| *malamiris* | 1 : 160 | 54 | — | No drawing ; in Roxburgh's Flora Indica MS., the name is *P. malmaris*. |
| *methysticum* | 1 : 159 | 53 | — | No drawing. |
| *nigrum* | 1 : 150 | 51 | — | No drawing. |
| *rostratum* | 1 : 169 | 54 | — | No drawing. |
| *saxatile* | 1 : 161 | 54 | — | No drawing. |
| *Pisum* 2020 *sativum* | 3 : 321 | 566 | — | No drawing. |
| *Pittosporum* 882 *tobira* | 1 : 631 | 212 | — | No drawing. |
| *Poa* 373 *cylindrica* | 1 : 334 | 112 | — | No drawing. |
| *Poinciana* 1201 *pulcherrima* | 2 : 355 | 356 | — | No drawing. |
| *Polyanthes* 987 *tuberosa* | 2 : 166 | 295 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Polygonum* 1115 | | | | |
| *chinense* | 2 : 289 | 334 | — | No drawing. |
| *cymosum* | 2 : 289 | 334 | — | No drawing. |
| *fagopyrum* | 2 : 292 | 335 | — | No drawing. |
| *horridum* | 2 : 291 | 335 | — | No drawing. |
| *Polypodium* | | | | |
| *acuminatum* | — | 752 | — | No drawing. |
| *acutum* | — | 753 | — | No drawing. |
| *aemulum* | — | 754 | — | No drawing. |
| *affine* | — | 754 | — | No drawing. |
| *arborescens* | — | 754 | — | No drawing. |
| *arboreum* | — | 754 | — | No drawing. |
| *attenuatum* | — | 749 | — | No drawing. |
| *ciliatum* | — | 761 | — | No drawing. |
| *confertum* | — | 754 | — | No drawing. |
| *confluens* | — | 754 | — | No drawing. |
| *cuspidatum* | — | 753 | — | No drawing. |
| *dichotomum* | — | 753 | — | No drawing. |
| *dubium* | — | 754 | — | No drawing. |
| *elatum* | — | 754 | — | No drawing. |
| *felinum* | — | 754 | — | No drawing. |
| *ferrugineum* | — | 751 | — | No drawing. |
| *furcatum* | — | 753 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Polypodium* | | | | |
| *impuberum* | — | 754 | — | No drawing. |
| *involucratum* | — | 753 | — | No drawing. |
| *longifolium* | — | 753 | — | No drawing. |
| *mucronatum* | — | 752 | — | No drawing. |
| *multiflorum* | — | 753 | — | No drawing. |
| *nudatum* | — | 753 | — | No drawing. |
| *parasiticum* | — | 753 | — | No drawing. |
| *phyllitidis* | — | 750 | — | No drawing. |
| *phymatodes* | — | 750 | — | No drawing. |
| *pilosum* | — | 753 | — | No drawing. |
| *radicans* | — | 752 | — | No drawing. |
| *rupestre* | — | 752 | — | No drawing. |
| *scabrum* | — | 753 | — | No drawing. |
| *scariosum* | — | 754 | — | No drawing. |
| *semi-pinnatum* | — | 751 | — | No drawing. |
| *semi-sagittatum* | — | 753 | — | No drawing. |
| *sophoroides* | — | 752 | — | No drawing. |
| *squarrosum* | — | 754 | — | No drawing. |
| *tenerum* | — | 752 | — | No drawing. |
| *tridentatum* | — | 754 | — | No drawing. |
| *Pontederia* 936 | | | | |
| *dilatata* | 2 : 123 | 282 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pontederia* 936 | | | | |
| *plantaginea* | 2 : 123 | 281 | — | No drawing. |
| *sagittata* | 2 : 124 | 282 | — | No drawing. |
| *Portulaca* 1327 | | | | |
| *oleracea* | 2 : 463 | 391 | — | No drawing. |
| *Pothos* 477 | | | | |
| *caudata* | 1 : 436 | 146 | — | No drawing. |
| *gracilis* | 1 : 433 | 145 | — | No drawing. |
| *pinnatifida* | 1 : 437 | 146 | — | No drawing. |
| *Premna* 1691 | | | | |
| *integrifolia* | 3 : 81 | 485 | — | No drawing. |
| *mucronata* | 3 : 80 | 485 | — | No drawing. |
| *Prunus* 1370 | | | | |
| *armeniaca* | 2 : 501 | 403 | — | No drawing. |
| *cerasus* | 2 : 501 | 403 | — | No drawing. |
| *Psathura* 780 | | | | |
| *borbonica* | 1 : 532 | 178 | — | No drawing. |
| *Psidium* 1346 | | | | |
| *pomiferum* | 2 : 480 | 396 | — | No drawing. |
| *pyriferum* | 2 : 480 | 396 | — | No drawing. |
| *Psoralea* 2096 | | | | |
| *obovata* | 3 : 388 | 588 | — | No drawing. |
| *Psychotria* 780 | | | | |
| *asiatica* | 1 : 533 | 179 | — | No drawing. |
| *herbacea* | 1 : 533 | 179 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Pteris* | | | | |
| *bicolor* | — | 758 | — | No drawing. |
| *daucifolia* | — | 759 | — | No drawing. |
| *dimidiata* | — | 758 | — | No drawing. |
| *gracilis* | — | 759 | — | No drawing. |
| *linearis* | — | 758 | — | No drawing. |
| *lobata* | — | 757 | — | No drawing. |
| *lunulata* | — | 758 | — | No drawing. |
| *multifida* | — | 758 | — | No drawing. |
| *pectinata* | — | 759 | — | No drawing. |
| *pedatifida* | — | 759 | — | No drawing. |
| *quadri-aurita* | — | 759 | — | No drawing. |
| *tripinnatifida* | — | 759 | — | No drawing. |
| *Punica* 1368 | | | | |
| *granatum* | 2 : 499 | 402 | — | No drawing. |
| *Pyrostria* 431 | | | | |
| *hexasperma* | 1 : 388 | 130 | — | No drawing. |
| *Pyrus* 1381 | | | | |
| *communis* | 2 : 510 | 406 | — | No drawing. |
| *cydonia* | 2 : 511 | 406 | — | No drawing. |
| *indica* | 2 : 511 | 406 | — | No drawing. |
| *malus* | 2 : 511 | 406 | — | No drawing. |
| *tomentosa* | 2 : 512 | 407 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 :* (*Contd.*)

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Quercus* 2374 *glomerata* | 3 : 640 | 673 | — | No drawing. |
| *Randia* 736 *polysperma* | 1 : 527 | 177 | — | No drawing. |
| *Raphanus* 1760 *sativus* | 3 : 126 | 500 | — | No drawing. |
| *Rhamnus* 882 *lucidus* | 1 : 605 | 203 | — | No drawing. |
| *Ricinus* 2438 *communis* | 3 : 689 | 690 | — | No drawing. |
| *Robergia* 1317 *hirsuta* | 2 : 455 | 388 | — | No drawing. |
| *Rondeletia* 748 *scandens* | 1 : 542 | 176 | — | No drawing. |
| *Rosa* 1384 *centifolia* | 2 : 513 | 407 | — | No drawing. |
| *diffusa* | 2 : 515 | 408 | — | No drawing. |
| *inermis* | 2 : 516 | 408 | — | No drawing. |
| *microphylla* | 2 : 515 | 408 | — | No drawing. |
| *recurva* | 2 : 515 | 407 | — | No drawing. |
| *semperflorens* | 2 : 514 | 407 | — | No drawing. |
| *triphylla* | 2 : 515 | 408 | — | No drawing. |
| *Rottlera* 2604 *hexandria* | 3 : 829 | 738 | — | No drawing. |
| *Rubus* 1387 *racemosus* | 2 : 519 | 409 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Rubus* 1387 | | | | |
| *rosaeflorus* | 2 : 519 | 409 | — | No drawing. |
| *rosaefolius* | 2 : 518 | 409 | — | No drawing. |
| *Ruellia* 1644 | | | | |
| *flagelliformis* | 3 : 47 | 474 | — | No drawing. |
| *hirsuta* | 3 : 51 | 475 | — | No drawing. |
| *racemosa* | 3 : 42 | 472 | — | No drawing. |
| *Rumex* 1030 | | | | |
| *vesicarius* | 2 : 209 | 309 | — | No drawing. |
| *Ruta* 1226 | | | | |
| *graveolens* | 2 : 374 | 362 | — | No drawing. |
| *Saccharum* 258 | | | | |
| *canaliculatum* | 1 : 246 | 82 | — | No drawing. |
| *Sagus* 2364 | | | | |
| *rumphii* | 3 : 623 | 668 | — | No drawing. |
| *Salix* 2513 | | | | |
| *babylonica* | 3 : 754 | 712 | — | No drawing. |
| *Salvia* 159 | | | | |
| *lanata* | 1 : 146 | 49 | — | No drawing. |
| *Salvinia* | | | | |
| *cucullata* | — | 745 | — | No drawing. |
| *imbricata* | — | 745 | — | No drawing. |
| *verticillata* | — | 745 | — | No drawing. |
| *Samara* 459 | | | | |
| *polygama* | 1 : 414 | 139 | — | No drawing. |
| *Sambucus* 818 | | | | |
| *ebulus* | 2 : 100 | 274 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Sapindus* 1108 | | | | |
| *longifolius* | 2 : 282 | 332 | — | No drawing. |
| *serratus* | 2 : 284 | 333 | — | No drawing. |
| *squamosus* | 2 : 282 | 332 | — | No drawing. |
| *Scaevola* 729 | | | | |
| *oppositifolia* | 1 : 528 | 177 | — | No drawing. |
| *Scirpus* 230 | | | | |
| *aestivalis* | 1 : 277 | 76 | — | No drawing. |
| *triangulatus* | 1 : 217 | 73 | — | No drawing. |
| *Scleria* 2307 | | | | |
| *corymbosa* | 3 : 574 | 651 | — | No drawing. |
| *laevis* | 3 : 574 | 651 | — | No drawing. |
| *setigera* | 3 : 575 | 651 | — | No drawing. |
| *tenuis* | 3 : 574 | 651 | — | No drawing. |
| *Scolopendrium* | | | | |
| *lanceolatum* | — | 756 | — | No drawing. |
| *Scutellaria* 1621 | | | | |
| *peregrina* | 3 : 24 | 466 | — | No drawing. |
| *Scytalia* 1097 | | | | |
| *oppositifolia* | 2 : 273 | 329 | — | No drawing. |
| *parviflora* | 2 : 273 | 329 | — | No drawing. |
| *ramboutan* | 2 : 271 | 329 | — | No drawing. |
| *rimosa* | 2 : 272 | 329 | — | No drawing. |
| *Semecarpus* 855 | | | | |
| *cuneifolia* | 2 : 86 | 269 | — | No drawing. |
| *Senecio* 2147 | | | | |
| *moluccana* | 3 : 433 | 603 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Senna* 1182 | | | | |
| *aurata* | 2 : 342 | 351 | — | No drawing. |
| *bicapsularis* | 2 : 342 | 351 | — | No drawing. |
| *exigua* | 2 : 339 | 351 | — | No drawing. |
| *officinalis* | 2 : 346 | 353 | — | No drawing. |
| *tora* | 2 : 340 | 351 | — | No drawing. |
| *Serissa* 810 | | | | |
| *foetida* | 1 : 579 | 195 | — | No drawing. |
| *Sida* 1817 | | | | |
| *periplocifolia* | 3 : 172 | 516 | — | No drawing. |
| *Smilax* 2556 | | | | |
| *pseudo-china* | 3 : 793 | 725 | — | No drawing. |
| *retusa* | 3 : 793 | 725 | — | No drawing. |
| *Solanum* 536 | | | | |
| *aethiopicum* | 1 : 568 | 191 | — | No drawing. |
| *insanum* | 1 : 568 | 191 | — | No drawing. |
| *lycopersicum* | 1 : 565 | 190 | — | No drawing. |
| *melongena* | 1 : 566 | 190 | — | No drawing. |
| *rubrum* | 1 : 565 | 190 | — | No drawing. |
| *spirale* | 1 : 566 | 190 | — | No drawing. |
| *stramonifolium* | 1 : 572 | 192 | — | No drawing. |
| *Sonerila* 192 | | | | |
| *moluccana* | 1 : 178 | 60 | — | No drawing. |
| *Spermacoce* 409 | | | | |
| *exserta* | 1 : 368 | 123 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Spermacoce* 409 | | | | |
| *lineata* | 1 : 369 | 124 | — | No drawing. |
| *nana* | 1 : 370 | 124 | — | No drawing. |
| *Spermadictyon* | | | | |
| *suaveolens* | 1 : 554 | 186 | 1364 | Drawing missing ; Pl. Corom. 236 ; as *Hamiltonia suaveolens* in Flora Indica ; there is an unnumbered drawing which is almost a replica of t. 236. |
| *Sphaeranthus* 2126 | | | | |
| *indicus* | 3 : 446 | 608 | — | No drawing. |
| *Spilanthes* 2122 | | | | |
| *oleracea* | 3 : 410 | 596 | — | No drawing. |
| *Spondias* 1313 | | | | |
| *acuminate* | 2 : 453 | 387 | — | No drawing. |
| *longifolia* | 2 : 453 | 388 | — | No drawing. |
| *Sterculia* 1784 | | | | |
| *populnifolia* | 3 : 148 | 508 | — | No drawing. |
| *Styrax* 1275 | | | | |
| *benzoin* | 2 : 416 | 375 | — | No drawing. |
| *Tabernaemontana* 644 | | | | |
| *corymbosa* | 2 : 25 | 250 | — | No drawing. |
| *persicariaefolia* | 2 : 27 | 250 | — | No drawing. |
| *Tagetes* 2149 | | | | |
| *erecta* | 3 : 435 | 604 | — | No drawing. |
| *patula* | 3 : 604 | 604 | — | No drawing. |
| *Terminalia* 1290 | | | | |
| *angustifolia* | 2 : 437 | 382 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Terminalia* 1290 *gangetica* | 2 : 437 | 382 | — | No drawing. |
| *Ternstroemia* 1419 *bilocularis* | 2 : 522 | 410 | — | No drawing. |
| *Tetracera* 1560 *euryandra* | 2 : 646 | 449 | — | No drawing. |
| *Tetranthera* 2592 *laurifolia* | 3 : 823 | 735 | — | No drawing. |
| *Thuja* 2397 *orientalis* | 3 : 653 | 678 | — | No drawing. |
| *Torenia* 1718 *vagans* | 3 : 96 | 490 | — | No drawing. |
| *Tragia* 2309 *chamaelea* | 3 : 577 | 652 | — | No drawing. |
| *Trapa* 474 *quadrispinosa* | 1 : 430 | 144 | — | No drawing. |
| *Tribulus* 1258 *lanuginosus* | 2 : 400 | 371 | — | No drawing. |
| *Trichomanes campanulatum* | — | 763 | — | No drawing. |
| *caruifolium* | — | 763 | — | No drawing. |
| *lacinatum* | — | 763 | — | No drawing. |
| *lucidum* | — | 763 | — | No drawing. |
| *malayanum* | — | 763 | — | No drawing. |
| *Trigonella* 2098 *foenum-graceum* | 3 : 389 | 588 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Triosteum* 811 | | | | |
| *hirsutum* | 1 : 538 | 181 | — | No drawing. |
| *Triticum* 402 | | | | |
| *aestivum* | 1 : 359 | 120 | — | No drawing. |
| *hybernum* | 1 : 359 | 121 | — | No drawing. |
| *Tunga* 198 | | | | |
| *diandra* | 1 : 184 | 62 | — | No drawing. |
| *Typha* 2299 | | | | |
| *angustifolia* | 3 : 567 | 649 | — | No drawing. |
| *Uncaria* 806 | | | | |
| *pedicellata* | 1 : 520 | 174 | — | No drawing. |
| *acida* | 1 : 520 | 175 | — | No drawing. |
| *cirrhifolia* | 1 : 520 | 174 | — | No drawing. |
| *pilosa* | 1 : 520 | 175 | — | No drawing. |
| *sclerophylla* | 1 : 520 | 175 | — | No drawing. |
| *Urena* 1834 | | | | |
| *palmata* | 3 : 182 | 519 | — | No drawing. |
| *Urtica* 2316 | | | | |
| *acuminate* | 3 : 592 | 657 | — | No drawing. |
| *bicolor* | 3 : 589 | 656 | — | No drawing. |
| *frutescens* | 3 : 589 | 656 | — | No drawing. |
| *globulifer* | 3 : 593 | 658 | — | No drawing. |
| *inaequalifolia* | 3 : 594 | 658 | — | No drawing. |
| *lineata* | 3 : 589 | 656 | — | No drawing. |
| *minima* | 3 : 585 | 655 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Urtica* 2316 | | | | |
| *paniculata* | 3 : 589 | 656 | — | No drawing. |
| *sphaerocephala* | 3 : 589 | 656 | — | No drawing. |
| *tenacissima* | 3 : 590 | 656 | 1670 | Drawing missing Wight Ic. 688. |
| *trinervia* | 3 : 582 | 654 | — | No drawing. |
| *Uvaria* 1573 | | | | |
| *axillaris* | 2 : 667 | 456 | — | No drawing. |
| *macrophylla* | 2 : 663 | 455 | — | No drawing. |
| *nitida* | 2 : 667 | 456 | — | No drawing. |
| *pilosa* | 2 : 665 | 456 | — | No drawing. |
| *uncata* | 2 : 666 | 456 | — | No drawing. |
| *Valeriana* 176 | | | | |
| *jatamansi* | 1 : 163 | 55 | 910 | No drawing. |
| *Vallisneria* 2509 | | | | |
| *spiraloides* | 3 : 750 | 710 | — | No drawing. |
| *Verbascum* 545 | | | | |
| *thapsus* | 1 : 560 | 188 | — | No drawing. |
| *Verbesina* 2155 | | | | |
| *biflora* | 3 : 440 | 606 | — | No drawing. |
| *boswellia* | 3 : 443 | 607 | — | No drawing. |
| *Vicia* 2021 | | | | |
| *faba* | 3 : 323 | 566 | — | No drawing. |
| *Vinca* 643 | | | | |
| *rosea* | 2 : 1 | 242 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1832) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Viola* 842 | | | | |
| *enneasperma* | 1 : 650 | 218 | — | No drawing. |
| *Viscum* 2525 | | | | |
| *confertum* | 3 : 764 | 715 | — | No drawing. |
| *opuntioides* | 3 : 764 | 715 | — | No drawing. |
| *verticillatum* | 3 : 764 | 715 | — | No drawing. |
| *Vitex* 1681 | | | | |
| *heterophylla* | 3 : 75 | 483 | — | No drawing. |
| *paniculata* | 3 : 71 | 482 | — | No drawing. |
| *Vittaria* | | | | |
| *divergens* | — | 759 | — | No drawing. |
| *interrupta* | — | 760 | — | No drawing. |
| *lunulata* | — | 760 | — | No drawing. |
| *parasitica* | — | 760 | — | No drawing. |
| *resecta* | — | 760 | — | No drawing. |
| *Volkameria* 1667 | | | | |
| *farinosa* | 3 : 63 | 479 | — | No drawing. |
| *obovata* | 3 : 62 | 479 | — | No drawing. |
| *Webera* 745 | | | | |
| *oppositifolia* | 1 : 698 | 234 | — | No drawing. |
| *Zea* 2301 | | | | |
| *mays* | 3 : 568 | 649 | — | No drawing. |
| *Zingiber* 53 | | | | |
| *marginatum* | 1 : 57 | 19 | — | No drawing. |

*Table 5 : (Contd.)*

| Name and page no. in Fl. Ind. Ms. | Fl. Ind. (1882) | Fl. Ind. (1874) | Roxb. no. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Zizyphus* 885 | | | | |
| *glabra* | 1 : 614 | 206 | — | No drawing. |
| *incurva* | 1 : 614 | 206 | — | No drawing. |
| *tomentosa* | 1 : 611 | 205 | — | No drawing. |
| *vulgaris* | 1 : 609 | 204 | — | No drawing. |